

Anypoint Platform Essentials

Student Manual

Mule Runtime 3.7.1 Anypoint Studio 5.2.1 August 7, 2015

Table of Contents

SETUP INSTRUCTIONS	4
MODULE 2: BUILDING INTEGRATION APPLICATIONS WITH ANYPOIN Walkthrough 2-1: Create your first Mule application	8
Walkthrough 2-2: Run, test, and debug an application Walkthrough 2-3: Read and write message properties Walkthrough 2-4: Read and write variables	17
MODULE 3: CONSUMING WEB SERVICES	
Walkthrough 3-1: Consume a RESTful web service	
Walkthrough 3-2: Pass arguments to a RESTful web service	
Walkthrough 3-3: Consume a RESTful web service that has a RAML definition	
Walkthrough 3-4: Consume a SOAP web service	
MODULE 4: CONNECTING TO ADDITIONAL RESOURCES	
Walkthrough 4-1: Connect to a database (MySQL)	
Walkthrough 4-2: Connect to a file (CSV)	
Walkthrough 4-3: Connect to a JMS queue (ActiveMQ)	
Walkthrough 4-4: Connect to a SaaS application (Salesforce)	
Walkthrough 4-5: Find and install not-in-the-box connectors	
MODULE 5: TRANSFORMING DATA	
Walkthrough 5-1: Load external content into a message	
Walkthrough 5-2: Write your first DataWeave transformation	
Walkthrough 5-3: Transform basic Java, JSON, and XML data structures	
Walkthrough 5-4: Transform complex data structures	
Walkthrough 5-5: Use DataWeave operators	
Walkthrough 5-6: Transform data sources that have associated metadata	
Walkthrough 5-7: Pass arguments to a SOAP web service	
Walkthrough 5-8: Transform a data source to which you add custom metadata	
MODULE 6: REFACTORING MULE APPLICATIONS	
Walkthrough 6-1: Separate applications into multiple configuration files	
Walkthrough 6-2: Encapsulate global elements in a separate configuration file	
Walkthrough 6-3: Create and run multiple applications	
Walkthrough 6-4: Create and reference flows and subflows	



MODULE 7: HANDLING ERRORS	156
Walkthrough 7-1: Handle a messaging exception	157
Walkthrough 7-2: Handle multiple messaging exceptions	160
Walkthrough 7-3: Create and use global exception handlers	168
Walkthrough 7-4: Specify a global default exception strategy	172
MODULE 8: CONTROLLING MESSAGE FLOW	175
Walkthrough 8-1: Multicast a message	176
Walkthrough 8-2: Route messages based on conditions	182
Walkthrough 8-3: Filter messages	188
Walkthrough 8-4: Pass messages to an asynchronous flow	194
MODULE 9: PROCESSING RECORDS	196
Walkthrough 9-1: Process items in a collection individually	197
Walkthrough 9-2: Create a batch job for records in a file	202
Walkthrough 9-3: Create a batch job for records in a database	207
Walkthrough 9-4: Restrict processing using a poll watermark	210
Walkthrough 9-5: Restrict processing using a message enricher and a batch step filter	214
MODULE 10: BUILDING RESTFUL INTERFACES WITH RAML AND APIKIT	222
Walkthrough 10-1: Use API Designer to define an API with RAML	223
Walkthrough 10-2: Use API Designer to simulate an API	228
Walkthrough 10-3: Use Anypoint Studio to create a RESTful API interface from a RAML file	234
Walkthrough 10-4: Use Anypoint Studio to implement a RESTful web service	239
MODULE 11: DEPLOYING APPLICATIONS	244
Walkthrough 11-1: Use application properties	245
Walkthrough 11-2: Dynamically specify property files	250
Walkthrough 11-3: (Optional) Deploy an application to the cloud	252
Walkthrough 11-4: (Optional) Deploy an application on-prem	259



Setup instructions

To complete the exercises in this class, you need:

- A computer with at least 3GB RAM, 2GHz CPU, and 4GB storage <u>https://developer.mulesoft.com/docs/display/current/Hardware+and+Software+Requirements</u> These are the requirements to run Anypoint Studio.
- 2. Internet access with access to the following ports and hosts:

Port	Host
80	mulesoft.com (and subdomains)
80	mulesoft-training.com (and subdomains)
80	cloudhub.io (and subdomains)
80	salesforce.com (and subdomains)
3306	iltdb.mulesoft-training.com
61616	54.69.115.37

Note: You can use telnet to test the availability of these ports. For example, in a Terminal/Command window, enter the following command and see if it connects:

telnet iltdb.mulesoft-training.com 3306

If you are using Windows and need to install a Telnet Client, see <u>https://technet.microsoft.com/en-us/library/Cc771275(v=WS.10).aspx.</u>

If you have restricted internet access and cannot access some of these ports and hosts, you can instead use VirtualBox and a MuleSoft Training server image. Instructions for installing and setting up the server are included below.

You also need to install and/or set up **BEFORE** class:

1. Java SE Development Kit 8 (JDK 8 NOT JDK 6 or JDK 7)

http://www.oracle.com/technetwork/java/javase/downloads/index.html

This is required for Anypoint Studio.

Note: Instructions for checking what version of Java you have can be found here: <u>https://www.java.com/en/download/help/version_manual.xml</u>.

2. Anypoint Studio with embedded Mule 3.7 runtime

https://www.mulesoft.com/lp/dl/studio

Download, install, and start it to make sure it runs BEFORE class.

Note: If you have any issues, make sure the JDK and Anypoint Studio are BOTH 64-bit or BOTH 32-bit and that you have enough memory (at least 3 GB) to run Anypoint Studio.



3. An Anypoint Platform account

http://anypoint.mulesoft.com

Note: You can sign up for a free, 30-day trial account or you can use your company account (if you already have one).

4. A Salesforce Developer account (NOT a standard account)

https://developer.salesforce.com/en/signup

You CANNOT use a standard account, which will not give you API access.

You should receive an activation email within 5-10 minutes of creating the account. Click the link it contains to activate your email and set a password and password question. You will then be logged in to Salesforce. You can also log in at <u>http://salesforce.com</u> using your developer credentials.

5. A Salesforce API Access token

http://salesforce.com

In Salesforce, click your name at the top of the screen and select My Settings. On the left side of the page, select Personal > Reset My Security Token and click the Reset Security Token button. A security token will be sent to your email in a few minutes. You will need this token to make API calls to Salesforce from your Mule applications.

6. Course materials

http://training.mulesoft.com/login.html

The MuleSoft Learning Management System (LMS) hosts all of the resources, links, and files for the class. Browse to <u>http://training.mulesoft.com/login.html</u> and then enter your email and password (the password used when registering for the course). If you did not set a password or forgot it, go to <u>http://training.mulesoft.com/reset_password.html</u>.

Once you are logged in, click the Anypoint Platform Essentials 3.7 Course link under My Learning Plan. Near the bottom of the page, you will see the course resources. Click the links to download the student manual (PDF), the student files (ZIP), and the course slides (ZIP). If you have restricted internet access and plan to use VirtualBox and the training server image, also download the MuleSoft Training 3.6 Open Virtualization Archive (OVA).

Note: Some students find it useful to put the student manual on a tablet and reference that during class.

7. VirtualBox (only if you have restricted internet access)

https://www.virtualbox.org/wiki/Downloads

Download, install, and set it up to run the MuleSoft Training server image BEFORE class.

Follow the setup instructions below and/or watch the setup video: https://vimeo.com/123113815.

After installing VirtualBox, open it and select File > Import Appliance. Browse to the mulesofttraining3.6.ova file you downloaded in the previous step. After the image is imported, you should see a mulesoft-training3.6 virtual machine listed in the VirtualBox Manager.

Double-click the mulesoft-training3.6 virtual machine to start it. The server needs to be running to complete the course exercises. Verify the server starts. You do not need to log in, but if you



use SSH the username and password are vagrant. To stop the virtual machine, right-click it in the VirtualBox Manager and select Close > Power Off.

The virtual machine uses ports 61111, 8112, 4406, 8111, and 2222. If you have any port conflicts, you will need to change these values. First, power off the virtual machine and then click the Settings button. Click the Network button and expand the Advanced section. Click the Port Forwarding button and change any of the host port values as necessary.

8. Mule 3.7 runtime with Mule Management Console (optional)

http://mulesoft-training.com/mule-runtime-bundle-3.7

In public classes, you will deploy to the cloud. In private classes, you will deploy to the cloud or an on-prem, standalone Mule runtime. Step-by-step instructions for both are included in the student manual.

If you want to follow the instructions to deploy to an on-prem Mule runtime, download the bundle from the above link before class. You will start the server during class.



Module 2: Building Integration Applications with Anypoint Studio

Image: Second	9• 🕸 📖 🕺 🖓 🖓 🕯	*• 0• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				😰 🎽 Mul	e Design Mule Debug	
Package Explore ** Packa					10	Hale	°o Mule □□	
Consistentials unit Properties Name	Package Explorer ×	Yapessentials ×					1.0	
				Q	Search	Watches	T G G	
Problems Upp (Poling) Processional xml				Select		Name	Value Type	
Imple-app properties multi-deploy properis multi-deploy properties multi-deploy properties mult	apessentials.xml mule-app.properties mule-deploy.properties	apessentialsFlow		Connectors		Course and a second		
imule-deploy properties			and the second se	Scopes				
Bisc/main/gara Bisc/m				Components				
s vorhest/vesources is vorhest/vesources i		HTTP Set Payload Property Va	riable Session Variable Logo	Transformers				
wardtestigwa wardtestigwardt ward								
Imagings Imagings Imagings Imagings Image String Image String Image								
Bulle System Library (Java) Mule System Library (Java) Mule Server 3.8.0 EE Second Starget mule-project.xml [Mule S Message Flow Global Elements Configuration XML Mode Applicational Albrary/Java/Java/Java/Java/Java/Java/Java/Jav				and the second se				
• Sarc • anget • mule-project.xml [Mule So Message Flow Global Elements Configuration XML • Concole × • Image:		 Error har 	ndling					
Independent of the sease flow Global Elements Configuration XML Independent of the sease flow Global Elements Configuration XML Independent of the sease flow Global Elements Configuration XML Independent of the sease flow Global Elements Configuration XML Independent of the sease flow Global Elements Configuration XML Independent of the sease flow Global Elements Configuration XML Independent of the sease flow Global Elements Configuration XML Independent of the sease flow Global Elements Configuration XML Independent of the sease flow Global Elements Configuration XML Independent of the sease flow Global Elements Configuration XML Independent of the sease flow Global Elements Configuration XML Independent of the sease flow Global Elements Configuration XML Independent of the sease flow Global Elements Configuration XML Independent of the sease flow Global Elements Configuration XML Independent of the sease flow Global Elements Configuration XML Independent of the sease flow Global Elements Configuration XML Independent of the sease flow Global Elements Configuration XML Independent of the sease flow Global Elements Configuration XML Independent of the sease flow Global Elements Configuration XML Independent of the sease flow Global Elements Configuration XML Independent of the sease flow Global Elements Configuration XML Independent of the sease flow Global Elements Configuration XML Independent of the sease flow Global Elements Configuration XML Independent of the sease flow Global Elements Configuration XML Independent of the sease flow Global Elements Configuration XML Independent of the sease flow Global Elements Configuration XML Independent of the sease flow Global Elements Configuration XML Independent of the sease flow Global Elements Configuration XML Independent of the sease flow Global Elements Configuration XML Independent of the sease flow Global Ele				Flow Control				
Image project xml [Mule So Message Flow Global Elements Configuration XML I Console x Image project xml [Mule Applications] ALbrary/lava/Java/Java/Java/Java/Java/Java/Java				Error Handling				
essentials (1) [Mule Appleations) A.Draylava/ava/hva/hva/hva/hva/hva/hva/hva/hva/		Message Flow Global Elements Configuration XML						
essentials (1) [Mule Applications] Albray/lava/lava/huse/jdk17.0,71.jdW/Contents/th IFO 2815-81-24 13:51:18,861 [resin] org.mule.module.launcher.DeploymentD Mule is up and kicking (every \$898ms) 						-		
F0 2815-81-24 1315119,861 [moling org.mule.module.louncher.Deployment] Maile is up and kicking (every Sedems) *	Console ×		Mule Debugger View X R Problems	Logger		📕 👬 🤅		
F0 2815-81-24 1315119,861 [moling org.mule.module.louncher.Deployment] Maile is up and kicking (every Sedems) *	essentials (1) [Mule Applications] /Li	brary/)ava/)avaVirtualMachines/jdk1.7.0_71.jdk/Contents/H			1.02			
Mule is up and kicking (every \$988es) + F0 2815-81-24 13:51:10,929 [moin] org.mule.module.louncher.StartupSumm @ Message Pr Session Variable @ gname plny java.lang.String @ domain + DOMAIN + + + + + Enclose + Enclose Person default • DEPLOYED • Enclose	FO 2015-01-24 13:51:10,861	[main] org.mule.module.launcher.DeploymentD					Session Record	
default • DEPLOYED default • DEPLOYED • OEPLOYED	Mule is up and kicking (eve	ry 5000ms) +	Message Pr Session Variable	org.mule.transfor				
← → X 🗋 localhost:8081/?name=pliny&type=cat 😭 🔟					localhost:8081/?nam	e=plin ×		Perso
HELLO WORLD	default			$\leftarrow \Rightarrow \times$	localhost:8081/	?name=	pliny&type=cat	☆
			<u></u>	HELLO WORLD				

In this module, you will learn:

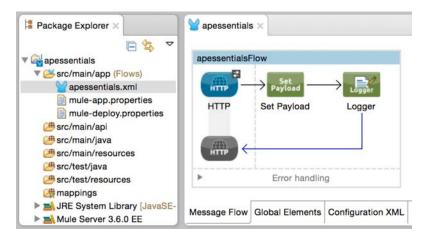
- About Mule applications, flows, messages, and message processors.
- To use Anypoint Studio to create flows graphically using connectors, transformers, components, scopes, and flow control elements.
- To build, run, test, and debug Mule applications.
- To read and write message properties.
- To write expressions with Mule Expression Language (MEL).
- To create variables.



Walkthrough 2-1: Create your first Mule application

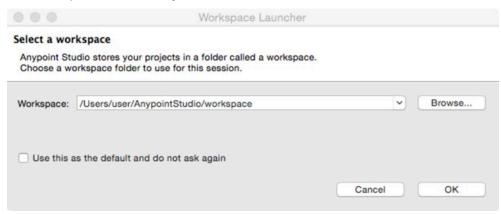
In this walkthrough, you will build your first Mule application. You will:

- Create a new Mule project with Anypoint Studio.
- Add a connector to receive requests at an endpoint.
- Display a message in the Anypoint Studio console.
- Set the message payload.



Launch Anypoint Studio

- 1. Open Anypoint Studio.
- 2. In the Workspace Launcher dialog box, look at the location of the default workspace; change the workspace location if you want.



- 3. Click OK to select the workspace; Anypoint Studio should open.
- 4. If you get a Welcome Page, click the X on the tab to close it.
- 5. If you get an Updates Available pop-up in the lower-right corner of the application, click it and install the available updates.



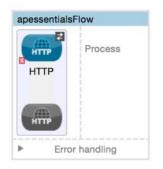
Create a project

- 6. Select File > New > Mule Project.
- 7. Set the Project Name to apessentials.
- 8. Ensure the Runtime is set to the latest version of the Mule Server.
- 9. Click Finish.

EE 🛆 🌆	
b = CloudHub 🖩 = On Premises	
(Maven is currently disabled, configure Maven)	
com.mycompany	
apessentials	
	= CloudHub

Create an HTTP connector endpoint to receive requests

10. Drag an HTTP connector from the palette to the canvas.





- 11. Double-click the HTTP connector endpoint.
- 12. In the Mule Properties view, click the Add button next to connector configuration.

	Problems	
Attribute '	config-ref' is required	
General	Display Name: HTTP	
Advanced	General Settings	
Notes	General Settings	
	Connector Configuration:	

13. In the Global Element Properties dialog box, look at the default values and click OK.

eate reusable HT	TP listener
	General TLS/SSL Notes
Generic	
Name:	HTTP_Listener_Configuration
URL Configuration	on
Protocol:	HTTP (Default) HTTPS
Host:	All Interfaces [0.0.0.0] (Default)
Port:	8081
Base Path:	
Threading Profile	Settings
Max Active Th	reade.

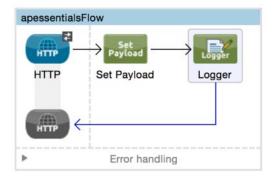
14. Click the Apply Changes button; the errors in the Problems view should disappear.

Message Flow	Global Elements	Configuration	on XML	-
🔘 НТТР 🗙	Problems			
Thererrors.	-	In	Out	Apply Changes
	Q	type filt	er text	
General				



Display data

- 15. Drag a Set Payload transformer from the palette into the process section of the flow.
- 16. Drag in a Logger component and drop it after the Set Payload transformer.



Configure the Set Payload transformer

- 17. Double-click the Set Payload transformer.
- 18. In the Properties view, set the value field to Hello World.

Set Pay	load ×	Proble	ms 📮 Console
🕑 There ar	e no errors.		
General	Display N	lame:	Set Payload
Notes	Settings		
	Value:	Hello	World

19. Click the Configuration XML tab at the bottom of the canvas and examine the corresponding



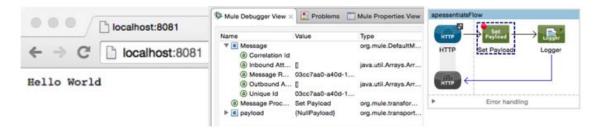
- 20. Click the Message Flow tab to return to the canvas.
- 21. Click the Save button or press Ctrl+S to save the file.



Walkthrough 2-2: Run, test, and debug an application

In this walkthrough, you will run, test, and debug your first Mule application. You will:

- Run a Mule application using the embedded Mule ESB runtime.
- Make an HTTP request to the endpoint via a web browser or a tool like cURL or Postman.
- Receive a response with the text Hello World.
- Redeploy an application.
- Use the Mule Debugger to debug an application.



Run the application

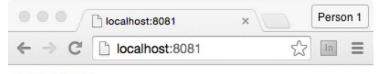
- 1. From the main menu bar, select Run > Run As > Mule Application.
- 2. Watch the Console view; it should display information letting you know that both the Mule runtime and the apessentials application started.

🔲 Mule Properties View 🕴 Problems 📮 Cor	nsole 🗙 📕 📕 📕 💭 🕶 🗮 🖬 👘 📬 💭 🕶 '	
apessentials (2) [Mule Applications] /Library/Java/J	lavaVirtualMachines/jdk1.7.0_71.jdk/Contents/Home/bin/java (Jan 24, 2015, 12:40:0	0 PM
+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++	*****	
Started app 'apessentials'	+	
+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++		
	org.mule.module.launcher.DeploymentDirectoryWatcher:	
Mule is up and kicking (every 5000m		
Mule is up and kicking (every 5000m		
NFU 2015-01-24 12:40:07,178 [main]	org.mule.module.launcher.StartupSummaryDeploymentListener:	
******	<pre>************************************</pre>	
******	************	
******	************	
+ DOMAIN +	**************************************	
+ DOMAIN +	**************************************	
+ DOMAIN +	* + STATUS + * * DEPLOYED *	****
+ DOMAIN +	**************************************	****
+ DOMAIN +	* + STATUS + * * DEPLOYED *	**** - * ****



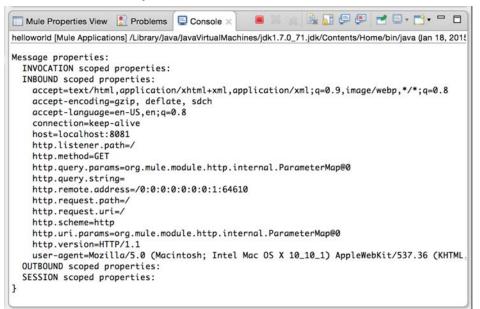
Test the application

3. Send an HTTP request to <u>http://localhost:8081</u> through a browser or tool like cURL or Postman; you should see Hello World displayed.



Hello World

- 4. Return to the console in Anypoint Studio.
- 5. Examine the last entry.



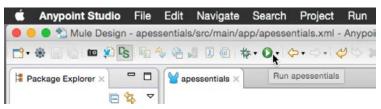
- 6. Click the red Terminate button to stop the application and the Mule runtime.
- 7. Answer the following questions.
 - What triggered all the output you saw in the console?
 - What is the last thing displayed?
 - What Java class represents the payload?
 - What are the inbound and outbound properties on the message?

Rerun the application

- 8. Change the value of the Set Payload transformer to a different value.
- 9. Click in the canvas and then save the file.



10. Click the Run button and watch the console; you should the application is redeployed but the Mule runtime is also restarted.



Note: You may want to modify your perspective so you always see the console. In Eclipse, a perspective is a specific arrangement of views in specific locations. You can rearrange the perspective by dragging and dropping tabs and views to different locations. Use the Window menu in the main menu bar to save and reset perspectives.

Redeploy the application

- 11. Change the value of the Set Payload transformer again to a different value.
- 12. Click the Apply Changes button in the upper-right corner of the Properties view and watch the console; you should see the application is redeployed but the Mule runtime is not restarted.



Debug the application

- 13. Right-click the Set Payload component and select Toggle breakpoint.
- 14. Select Run > Debug or click the Debug button in the main menu bar.



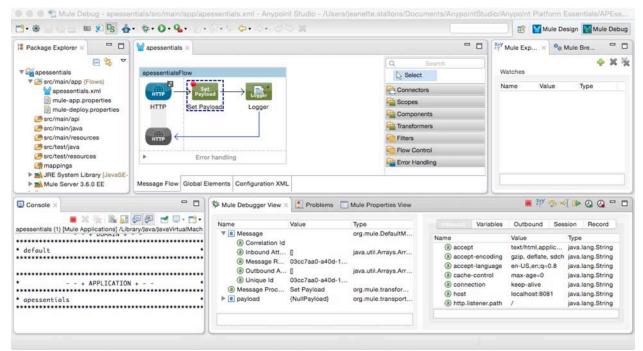
15. In the Mule ESB Runtime window, click Yes to stop the Mule runtime and restart it connected to the Mule Debugger.



16. In you get a Confirm Perspective Switch dialog box, click Yes.

Note: If you do not want to get this dialog box again, check Remember my decision.

- 17. Make another request to <u>http://localhost:8081</u> with a browser or other tool like cURL or Postman.
- 18. Return to Anypoint Studio and look at the Mule Debugger view.
- 19. Drill-down and explore the properties and variables.



20. Click the Next processor button.





- 21. Look at the new value of the payload.
- 22. Step through the rest of the application.
- 23. Stop the application and the Mule runtime.
- 24. Click the Mule Design tab in the upper-right corner of the application to switch perspectives.





Walkthrough 2-3: Read and write message properties

In this walkthrough, you will manipulate message properties. You will:

- Write MEL expressions.
- Use the Debugger to read inbound and outbound message properties.
- Use the Property transformer to set outbound message properties.

O There ar	e no errors.	
General	Display Name:	Property
Notes	Settings	
	Operation:	Set Property
		Remove Property
		O Copy Properties
	Name:	qpname
	Value:	#[message.inboundProperties.'http.query.params'.name]

Use an expression to set the payload

- 1. Navigate to the Properties view for the Set Payload transformer.
- 2. Change the value to an expression.

#['Hello World']

- 3. Click the Apply Changes button and run the application; you have to run it instead of redeploying it because you stopped the Mule runtime when you stopped the Debugger.
- 4. Make a request to <u>http://localhost:8081;</u> the application should work as before.
- 5. Return to the Set Payload expression and use autocomplete to use the toUpperCase() method to return the value in upper case.

#['Hello World'.toUpperCase()]

Note: Press Ctrl+Space to trigger autocomplete if it does not appear.

- 6. Click the Apply Changes button to redeploy the application.
- 7. Make a request to the endpoint; the return string should now be in upper case.



HELLO WORLD



Use an expression to display info to the console

- 8. Navigate to the Properties view for the Logger component.
- 9. Set the message to display the http.query.params property of the message inbound properties.

Message:	#[message.inboundProperties.'http.query.params']
Level:	INFO (Default)
Category:	

- 10. Apply the changes and debug the application.
- 11. Make a request to the endpoint with a couple of query parameters; for example, http://localhost:8081?name=pliny&type=cat.
- 12. Return to the Mule Debugger view and locate your query parameters.

		Variables	Outbound	Sessio	n Record	
Name	Va	alue			Туре	
(a) http.method	G	EI			java.lang.String	
Ittp.query.params	or	g.mule.modu	le.http.interna	al.Par	org.mule.module	http.internal.Par
V 🖻 0	na	ame=pliny			java.util.Abstract	tMap\$SimpleEntry
(a) key	na	ame			java.lang.String	
a value	pl	iny			java.lang.String	
▶ e 1	ty	pe=cat			java.util.Abstract	Map\$SimpleEntry
Attp.query.string	na	ame=pliny&ty	pe=cat		java.lang.String	
(a) http.remote.address	/0	:0:0:0:0:0:0:1	1:54780		java.lang.String	
(a) http.request.path	1				java.lang.String	
(a) http.request.uri	/?	name=pliny8	type=cat		java.lang.String	

- 13. Step through the application and watch the property values.
- 14. Navigate to the console; you should see a ParameterMap object listed.

```
INFO 2015-01-18 16:04:57,745 [[helloworld].HTTP_Listener_Configuration.worker.01] org.mule.api.processor.Logg
erMessageProcessor: org.mule.module.http.internal.ParameterMap@6a772eb
```

15. Modify the Logger to display one of your query parameters.

#[message.inboundProperties.'http.query.params'.name]

- 16. Click Apply Changes to redeploy the application and make a request to the endpoint with query parameters again.
- 17. Click the Resume button in the Mule Debugger view.
- 18. Return to the console; you should now see the value of the parameter displayed.

INFO 2015-01-18 16:09:33,555 [[helloworld].HTTP_Listener_Configuration.worker.01] org.mule.api.processor.Logg
erMessageProcessor: pliny



Set an outbound property

19. Add a Property transformer between the Set Payload and Logger processors.

Set Payload	Property	1 and the second
	roperty	Logger
		Error handling

Note: The Message Properties transformer has been deprecated; it has been replaced by the collection of Property, Variable, Session Variable, and Attachment transformers.

- 20. In the Properties view for the Property transformer, select Set Property.
- 21. Set the name to qpname (or some other value) and the value to an expression that evaluates one of your query parameters.

	e no errors.	
General	Display Name:	Property
Notes	Settings	
	Operation:	Set Property
		Remove Property
		O Copy Properties
	Name:	qpname
	Value:	#[message.inboundProperties.'http.query.params'.name]

22. Modify the Logger to display the value of this new outbound property.

#[message.outboundProperties.qpname]

- 23. Click the Apply Changes button to redeploy the application with a connection to the Mule Debugger.
- 24. Make another request to the endpoint with query parameters.
- 25. Click the Outbound tab in the Mule Debugger view.
- 26. Step to the Logger; you should see your new outbound property.



- 27. Click the Resume button.
- 28. Look at the console; you should see the value of your variable displayed.



Walkthrough 2-4: Read and write variables

In this walkthrough, you will create flow and session variables. You will:

- Use the Variable transformer to create flow variables.
- Use the Session transformer to create session variables.

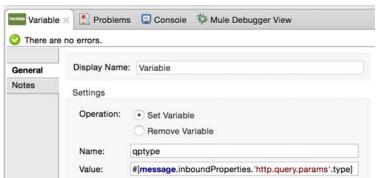
There are	e no errors.	
General	Display Name:	Variable
Notes	Settings	
	Operation:	Set Variable Remove Variable
	Name:	qptype
	Value:	#[message.inboundProperties.'http.query.params'.type]

Create a flow variable

1. Add a Variable transformer between the Property and Logger processors.

HTTP -	Set Payload			
нттр	Set Payload	Property	Variable	Logger
(1)				
нттр	<hr/>			

- 2. In the Variable Properties view, select Set Variable.
- 3. Set the name to qptype (or some other value) and the value to your second query parameter.



4. Modify the Logger to also display the value of this new variable.

#['Name: ' + message.outboundProperties.qpname + ' Type: ' +
flowVars.qptype]

Note: The flowVars is optional.



- 5. Save the file (or click Apply Changes) to redeploy the application in debug mode.
- 6. Make a request to the endpoint with query parameters again.
- 7. Click the Variables tab in the Mule Debugger view.
- 8. Step to the Logger; you should see your new flow variable.

Inbound	Variables	Outbound	Session	Record
Name	Value		Туре	
(a) qptype	cat		java.lar	ng.String

- 9. Click the Resume button.
- 10. Look at the console; you should see the value of your outbound property and the value of your

Create a session variable

11. Add a Session Variable transformer between the Variable and Logger processors.

ATP -	Set Payload	Property		Session	
нттр	Set Payload	Property	Variable	Session Variable	Logger
нтр	<u> </u>				

- 12. In the Session Variable Properties view, select Set Session Variable.
- 13. Set the name to color (or some other value) and give it any value, static or dynamic.

S Mule Det	ougger View 📃	Console 🖹 Problems Session Variable ×
🕑 There ar	e no errors.	
General	Display Name	e: Session Variable
Notes	Settings	
	Operation:	Set Session Variable
		Remove Session Variable
	Name:	color
	Value:	black



14. Modify the Logger to also display the session variable.

```
#['Name: ' + message.outboundProperties.qpname + ' Type: ' +
flowVars.qptype + ' Color: ' + sessionVars.color]
```

- 15. Save and redeploy the application and make a request to the endpoint with query parameters again.
- 16. Click the Session tab in the Mule Debugger view.
- 17. Step to the Logger; you should see your new session variable.

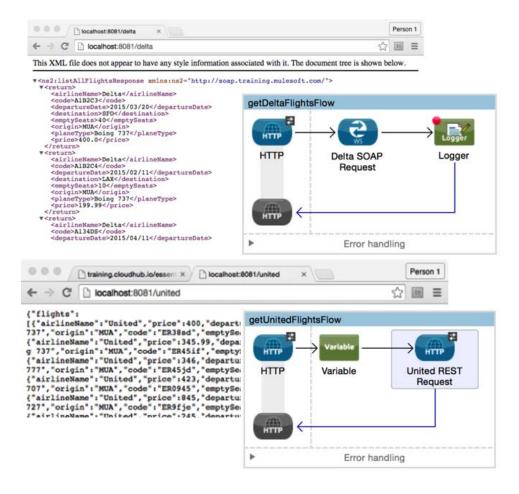
	Inbound	Variables	Outbound	Session	Record
Name		Value		Туре	
(a) color		black		java.	lang.String

- 18. Click the Resume button.
- 19. Look at the console; you should see the value of your session variable displayed.
- 20. Stop the Mule runtime.

Note: You will explore the persistence of these variables in a later module, Refactoring Mule *Applications.*



Module 3: Consuming Web Services



In this module, you will learn:

- About RESTful and SOAP based web services.
- What RAML is and how it can be used.
- To consume RESTful web services with and without RAML definitions.
- To consume SOAP web services.



Walkthrough 3-1: Consume a RESTful web service

In this walkthrough and many others, you will work on building a Mule United Airline (MUA) application that returns flights for Delta, United, and American airlines. In this walkthrough, you will consume a RESTful web service that returns a list of all United flights as JSON. You will:

- Create a second flow and rename flows.
- Add an HTTP Listener connector endpoint to receive requests at <u>http://localhost:8081/united</u>.
- Add an HTTP Request connector endpoint to consume a RESTful web service for United flight data.

🔍 🔍 🕛 training.cloudhub.lo/essen: × 🗋 localhost:8081/united 🛛 ×		Person 1
← → C D localhost:8081/united	\$	
<pre>[*flights": { "airlineName": "United", "price":400, "departureDate": "2015/03/20", '37", "origin": "MUA", "code": "ER38ad", "emptySeats":0, "destination": 1 ("airlineName": "United", "price":345.99, "departureDate": "2015/02/11' 737", "origin": "MUA", "code": "ER45if", "emptySeats":52, "destination": "airlineName": "United", "price":346, "departureDate": "2015/04/11", "] 777, "origin": "MUA", "code": "ER45id", "departureDate": "2015/04/11", "] 777, "origin": "MUA", "code": "ER45id", "departureDate": "2015/04/11", "] 777, "origin": "MUA", "code": "ER45id", "departureDate": "2015/06/11", "] 777, "origin": "MUA", "code": "ER45id", "departureDate": "2015/06/11", "] 777, "origin": "MUA", "code": "ER945", "departureDate": "2015/07/11", "] 727", "origin": "MUA", "code": "ER945", "departureDate": "2015/07/11", "] 727", "origin": "MUA", "code": "ER945", "departureDate": "2015/07/11", "] 727", "origin": "MUA", "code": "ER95je", "emptySeats": 32, "destination": " "airlineName": "Inited", "price": 945. "departureDate": "2015/08/11" "." "airlineName": "Inited", "price": 945. "departureDate": "2015/08/11" "."</pre>	getUnitedFlight HTTP	SFlow

Make a request to the web service

- 1. Make a request to the United RESTful web service URL listed in the course snippets.txt file; you should see JSON data for the United flights returned.
- 2. Look at the destination values; you should see SFO, LAX, CLE, PDX, and PDF.

localhost:8112/essentials/ ×	MuleSoft
← → C 🗋 localhost:8112/essentials/united/flights	☆ =
<pre>{"flights":[{"airlineName":"United","price":400,"departureDate":"2015/03/20","planeType 737","origin":"MUA","code":"ER38sd","emptySeats":0,"destination":"SFO"}, {"airlineName":"United","price":345.99,"departureDate":"2015/02/11","planeType":"Boeing 737","origin":"MUA","code":"ER45if","emptySeats":52,"destination":"LAX"}, {"airlineName":"United","price":346,"departureDate":"2015/04/11","planeType":"Boeing 777","origin":"MUA","code":"ER45jd","emptySeats":12,"destination":"LAX"}, {"airlineName":"United","price":423,"departureDate":"2015/06/11","planeType":"Boeing 707","origin":"MUA","code":"ER0945","emptySeats":0,"destination":"LAX"}, {"airlineName":"United","price":423,"departureDate":"2015/07/11","planeType":"Boeing 727","origin":"MUA","code":"ER0945","emptySeats":32,"destination":"CLE"}, {"airlineName":"United","price":245,"departureDate":"2015/08/11","planeType":"Boeing 727","origin":"MUA","code":"ER39fje","emptySeats":32,"destination":"CLE"}, {"airlineName":"United","price":245,"departureDate":"2015/09/11","planeType":"Boeing 747","origin":"MUA","code":"ER39rk","emptySeats":32,"destination":"CLE"}, {"airlineName":"United","price":945,"departureDate":"2015/09/11","planeType":"Boeing 757","origin":"MUA","code":"ER39rk","emptySeats":54,"destination":"SFO"}, {"airlineName":"United","price":945,"departureDate":"2015/02/12","planeType":"Boeing 777","origin":"MUA","code":"ER39rk","emptySeats":23,"destination":"SFO"}, {"airlineName":"United","price":954,"departureDate":"2015/02/12","planeType":"Boeing 777","origin":"MUA","code":"ER39rk","emptySeats":23,"destination":"SFO"}, {"airlineName":"United","price":954,"departureDate":"2015/02/12","planeType":"Boeing 777","origin":"MUA","code":"ER39fj","emptySeats":23,"destination":"SFO"}, {"airlineName":"United","price":853,"departureDate":"2015/02/12","planeType":"Boeing 777","origin:"MUA","code":"ER49fjd","emptySeats":23,"destination":"PDF"}, {"airlineName":"United","price":853,"departureDate":"2015/02/12","planeType":"Boeing 777","origin:"MUA","code":"ER49ffd","emptyS</pre>	-



Add a new flow with an HTTP Listener connector endpoint

- 3. Return to apessentials.xml.
- 4. Drag out another HTTP connector and drop it in the canvas above the existing apessentialsFlow.
- 5. Double-click the name of the flow in the canvas and give it a new name of getUnitedFlightsFlow.

Note: You can set the name in the Properties view or directly in the blue banner.

etUnitedFI	ightsFlow				
нттр	Process				
HTTP					
	br handling				
Erro pessential				Session	
pessential:	sFlow	Property	Veriable	Session Session Variable	

Look at the global elements

- 6. Click the Global Element tabs at the bottom of the canvas.
- 7. Select the HTTP Listener Configuration and click Edit (or double-click it).
- In the Global Element Properties dialog box, review the HTTP_Listener_Configuration and click OK.

) 	Name	Description	Create
HTTP Listener Configuration	HTTP_Listener_Configuration		
			Edit
			Delete



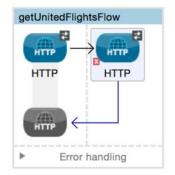
Configure the HTTP Listener connector endpoint

- 9. Click the Message Flow tab.
- 10. Double-click the new HTTP Listener connector endpoint.
- 11. Set the connector configuration to the existing HTTP_Listener_Configuration.
- 12. Set the path to /united.

There are	no errors.	
General	Display Name: HTTP	
Advanced	Coporal Sottings	
Notes	General Settings	
	Connector Configuration:	HTTP_Listener_Configuration 🗘 🖕 🗹
	Basic Settings	
	Path:	/united

Add an HTTP Request connector endpoint

13. Drag out another HTTP connector and drop it in process section of the flow.



- 14. In the Properties view, change the display name to United REST Request.
- 15. Click the Add button next to connector configuration.



16. In the Global Element Properties dialog box, set the following values and click OK.

- Name: United_REST_Request_Configuration
- Host: Use the value for the United web service host listed in the course snippets.txt file.
- Port: Use the value for the United web service port listed in the course snippets.txt file.
- Base Path: /essentials/united/flights

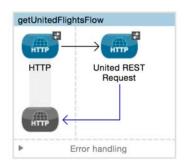
General TLS/S	SL Proxy Authentication Sockets Notes
Seneric	
Name:	United_HTTP_Request_Configuration
JRL Configuration	
Protocol:	• HTTP O HTTPS
Host:	localhost
Port:	8112
Base Path:	/essentials/united/flights
PI Configuration	
RAML Location:	Type a valid RAML location & Browse

17. In the Properties view, set the path to / and the method to GET.

C There are	no errors.		
General	Display Name: HTTP		
Advanced	General Settings		
Notes	General Settings		
	Connector Configuration:	United_REST_Request_Configuration	Z
	URL Settings		
	Path:	1	~
	Method:	GET	~



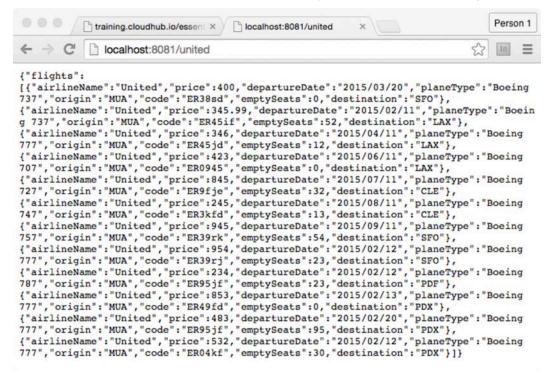
- 18. Click the Global Elements tab at the bottom of the canvas and see the new global configuration element.
- 19. Return to the Message Flow view.



Test the application

20. Run the application.

21. Make a request to http://localhost:8081/united; you should see JSON flight data returned.





Walkthrough 3-2: Pass arguments to a RESTful web service

In this walkthrough, you will retrieve United flights for a specific destination by setting the destination as a URI parameter. You will:

- Modify the HTTP Request connector endpoint to use a URI parameter for the destination.
- Set the destination to a static value.
- Set the destination to a dynamic query parameter value.
- Create a variable to set the destination.

Note: In a later module, you will add an HTML form to the application for destination selection.

		727","on {"airlin	ineName":"United rigin":"MUA","co neName":"United"	de":"ER9fje ,"price":24	45, "departureDate": "20 ", "emptySeats": 32, "des 5, "departureDate": "201 ", "emptySeats": 13, "des	tinatio 5/08/11	on":"CLE"}, L","planeType":"		. C.
		< ⇒	C D localhost:8	8081/united?co	ode=CLE		\$	In	≡
Add Parameter		000	training.cloudh	ub.lo/essent ×	C localhost:8081/united?cod	×		Pers	on 1
uri-param Add Parameter	0	Ivanie.	destination	value.	[flowVars.destination]	×			
Parameters		Name:		Value:		*			
Method:		GET				*			
Path:		/{destina	ation}			~			
		i							

Make a request to the web service in a browser or another tool

1. Make a request to the United RESTful web service URL for a destination listed in the course snippets.txt file; you should see JSON data for only the flights to SFO.

localhost:8112/essentials/0 ×	MuleSoft
← → C D localhost:8112/essentials/united/flights/SFO	☆ =
<pre>{"flights": [{"airlineName":"United","price":400,"departureDate":"2015/03/20","planeType": 737","origin":"MUA","code":"ER38sd","emptySeats":0,"destination":"SFO"}, {"airlineName":"United","price":945,"departureDate":"2015/09/11","planeType":" 757","origin":"MUA","code":"ER39rk","emptySeats":54,"destination":"SFO"}, {"airlineName":"United","price":954,"departureDate":"2015/02/12","planeType":" 777","origin":"MUA","code":"ER39rk","emptySeats":23,"destination":"SFO"}]}</pre>	Boeing

2. Make additional requests for destinations of LAX, CLE, PDX, or PDF.

Add a URI parameter with a static value

- 3. Return to apessentials.xml.
- 4. Double-click the United REST Request endpoint.
- 5. In the Properties view, click the Add Parameter button.



- 6. Set the following parameter values.
 - Parameter type: uri-param
 - Name: destination
 - Value: SFO
- 7. Change the United REST Request endpoint path to /{destination}.

	Display Name: United DES	T. De sweet	
General	Display Name: United RES	TRequest	
Advanced	General Settings		
lotes	General Octangs		
	Connector Configuration:	United_REST_Request_Configuration	
	URL Settings		
	Path:	/{destination}	~
	Method:	GET	~
	Parameters		×
	uri-param 🗘	Name: destination Value: SFO	×

Test the application

8. Save the application to redeploy the application and make a request to <u>http://localhost:8081/united/;</u> you should only get the SFO flights.

training.cloudhub.io/essent × C localhost:8081/united ×	Perso	on 1
← → C D localhost:8081/united	☆ In	≡
<pre>{"flights": [{"airlineName":"United","price":400,"departureDate":"2015/03/20","planeT 737","origin":"MUA","code":"ER38sd","emptySeats":0,"destination":"SFO"}, {"airlineName":"United","price":945,"departureDate":"2015/09/11","planeTy 757","origin":"MUA","code":"ER39rk","emptySeats":54,"destination":"SFO"}, {"airlineName":"United","price":954,"departureDate":"2015/02/12","planeTy 777","origin":"MUA","code":"ER39rj","emptySeats":23,"destination":"SFO"}]</pre>	vpe":"Boeir vpe":"Boeir	ng

9. Modify the United REST Request endpoint and set the URI parameter value to LAX.



10. Save and redeploy the application and make another request to <u>http://localhost:8081/united/;</u> you should now only get the LAX flights.

training.cloudhub.io/essent × C localhost:8081/united ×	Person 1
← → C D localhost:8081/united	☆ 🗈 🗉
<pre>{"flights": [{"airlineName":"United","price":345.99,"departureDate":"2015/02/11","pl ing 737","origin":"MUA","code":"ER45if","emptySeats":52,"destination":"L {"airlineName":"United","price":346,"departureDate":"2015/04/11","planeT 777","origin":"MUA","code":"ER45jd","emptySeats":12,"destination":"LAX"} {"airlineName":"United","price":423,"departureDate":"2015/06/11","planeT 707","origin":"MUA","code":"ER0945","emptySeats":0,"destination":"LAX"}</pre>	AX"}, Pype":"Boeing ype":"Boeing

Add a URI parameter with a dynamic value

- 11. Return to the Properties view for the United REST Request endpoint.
- 12. Change the value of the uri-param from LAX to an expression for the value of a query parameter called code.

#[message.inboundProperties.'http.query.params'.code]

Test the application

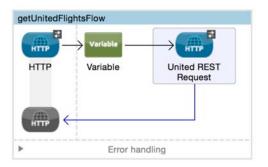
13. Save and redeploy the application and make a request to

http://localhost:8081/united/?code=CLE; you should only get the CLE flights.



Create a variable to set the destination

14. Add a Variable transformer before the United REST Request endpoint.





- 15. In the Variable Properties view, change the display name to Set Destination.
- 16. Set the operation to Set Variable and the name to destination.
- 17. Use a ternary expression to set the value to 'SFO' or the value of a query parameter called code.

```
#[(message.inboundProperties.'http.query.params'.code == empty) ?
'SFO' : message.inboundProperties.'http.query.params'.code]
```

Operation:	Set Variable
	Remove Variable
Name:	destination
Value:	#[(message.inboundProperties.'http.query.params'.code == empty) ? 'SFO' : message.inboundProperties.'http.query.params'.code]

- 18. Navigate to the Properties view for the United REST connector endpoint.
- 19. Modify the URI parameter to use the new destination variable.

Parameters						×
uri-param	٥	Name:	destination	Value:	#[flowVars.destination]	x

- 20. Save and redeploy the application and make a request to <u>http://localhost:8081/united;</u> you should see only flights to SFO again.
- 21. Make another request to <u>http://localhost:8081/united?code=PDX;</u> you should now see flights to PDX.



Walkthrough 3-3: Consume a RESTful web service that has a RAML definition

In this walkthrough, you will consume a RESTful web service containing some simple bank account data that has a RAML definition file. You will:

- Add a third flow to the application.
- Add an HTTP Listener connector endpoint to receive requests at <u>http://localhost:8081/bank</u>.
- Add an HTTP Request connector endpoint to consume a RESTful web service defined with a RAML file.

O There are					
General	Display Name: Bank REST Request				
Advanced					
Notes	General Settings				
	Connector Configuration:	Bank_REST_Request_Configuration 😒 💠 🗹			
	URL Settings				
	Path:	/customers/{customer_id}/accounts			
	Method:	/customers /customers/{customer_id}			
	Parameters	/customers/{customer_id}/accounts /customers/{customer_id}/accounts/{account_id} /customers/{customer_id}/accounts/{account_id}/outgoing			

Add a new flow with an HTTP Listener connector endpoint

- 1. Return to apessentials.xml.
- 2. Drag out another HTTP connector and drop it in the canvas between the two existing flows.
- 3. Rename the flow to getBankAccountsFlow.

•	Error han	dling	
getBankA	ccountsFlow		
HTTP	Process		
HTTP			
нттр			
	rror handling		

 In the Properties view for the endpoint, set the connector configuration to the existing HTTP_Listener_Configuration.



MuleSoft

- 5. Set the path to /bank.
- 6. Set the allowed methods to GET.

Add an HTTP Request connector with a RAML location

- 7. Drag out another HTTP connector and drop it in the process section of the new flow.
- 8. In the Properties view, change the name to Bank REST Request.
- 9. Click the Add button next to connector configuration.
- 10. In the Global Element Properties dialog box, change the name to Bank_REST_Request_Configuration.
- 11. Set the RAML location to the Banking RAML file URL listed in the course snippets file.
- 12. Wait for the RAML to be parsed and the host, port, and base path fields to be populated and then click OK.

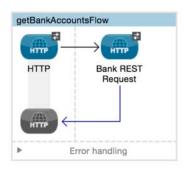
Note: If the fields did not populate, click the Reload RAML button next to the RAML location.

General	TLS/SSL	Proxy	Authentication	Sockets	Notes
ieneric					
Name:		Bank_RE	ST_Request_Cont	iguration	
RL Configuratio	n				
Protocol:		• HTTP			
Host:		training.	cloudhub.io		
Port:		80			
Base Path:		/build/ba	nking/rest		
PI Configuration	n				
RAML Location	http://	/localhost:	8112/build/bankin	g/raml 🤞	Browse
				Search	RAML Libra

13. Click the Global Elements tab at the bottom of the canvas and see the new global configuration element.



14. Return to the Message Flow view.



15. In the Bank REST Request Properties view, click the drop-down button for the path; you should see the available resources (paths) for the RESTful web service defined by the RAML file.

🔘 НТТР 🗙	Problems
0 Attribute 'p	path' is required
General	Display Name: Bank REST Request
Advanced	General Settings
Notes	
	Connector Configuration: Bank_REST_Request_Configuration
	URL Settings
	Path:
	Method:
	<pre>/customers/{customer_id}</pre>
	/customers/{customer_id}/accounts /customers/{customer_id}/accounts/{account_id}
	Parameters /customers.icustomer_id}/accounts/{account_id}/outgoingTransfers

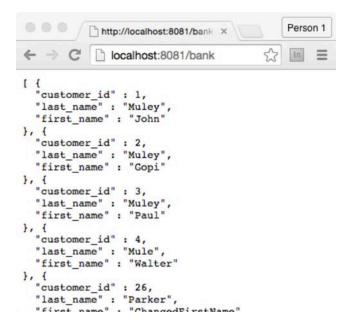
- 16. Select the /customers path.
- 17. Set the method to GET.

URL Settings	
Path:	/customers
Method:	GET



Test the application

18. Save to redeploy the application and make a request to <u>http://localhost:8081/bank;</u> you should see the customers returned as JSON.



Modify the request to use a path requiring a URI parameter

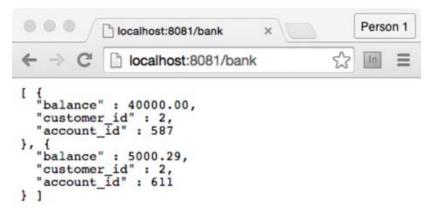
- 19. Return to the Properties view for the Bank REST Request endpoint.
- 20. Change the path to /customers/{customer_id}/accounts and the method to GET; a URI parameter with the name customer_id should have been created automatically.
- 21. Set the customer_id parameter to a value of 2.

General	Display Name: Bank REST	T Request	
Advanced	Conserved Contribution		
lotes	General Settings		
	Connector Configuration:	Bank_REST_Request_Configuration	- 2
	URL Settings		
	•		
	Path:	/customers/{customer_id}/accounts	~
		/customers/{customer_id}/accounts	~
	Path:		
	Path:		



Test the application

22. Save to redeploy the application make a request to <u>http://localhost:8081/bank;</u> you should see the account info for the customer with an ID of 2 returned as JSON.



23. Make a request and try to pass the customer ID as a URI parameter:

http://localhost:8081/bank/2; you should get a Resource not found response.

•••/	C localhost:8081/bank/2 ×	MuleSoft
$\leftarrow \ \Rightarrow \ C$	localhost:8081/bank/2	☆ =

Resource not found.

Get the value of an HTTP Listener endpoint URI parameter

- 24. Return to the Properties view for the HTTP Listener endpoint.
- 25. Change the path to use a wildcard to specify any path starting with /bank/.

🕑 There are	no errors.	
General	Display Name: HTTP	
Advanced	General Settings	
Notes	General Settings	
	Connector Configuration:	HTTP_Listener_Configuration
	Basic Settings	
	Path:	/bank/*
	Allowed Methods:	GET



- 26. Add a breakpoint to the Bank REST Request endpoint.
- 27. Save the file and debug the application.
- 28. Make a request to http://localhost:8081/bank/3.
- 29. In the Mule Debugger view, locate the http.request.uri and http.uri.params inbound properties.

Inbound	Variables	Outbound	Session	Record
Name	Value		Туре	
(a) http.query.params	Parameter	/ap{[]}	org.mu	le.module.http.inter.
(a) http.query.string			java.la	ng.String
Interview (a) http://www.interview.address	/0:0:0:0:0:0	:0:1:50646	java.la	ng.String
Interpreter (Interpreter) (/bank/3		java.la	ng.String
Interpretense (Interpretense) (Interpretens	/bank/3		java.la	ng.String
(a) http.scheme	http		java.la	ng.String
(a) http.uri.params	Parameter	Map{[]}	org.mu	le.module.http.inter.
(a) http://wareion	HTTD/1 1		iava la	na String

- 30. Step through the rest of the application; you should still get the account info for the customer with an ID of 2.
- 31. Return to the Properties view for the HTTP Listener endpoint.
- 32. Change the path to specify a URI parameter called ID: /bank/{ID}.

O There are	no errors.		
General	Display Name:	HTTP	
Advanced	General Setting		
Notes	General Setting	3	
	Connector Co	nfiguration:	HTTP_Listener_Configuration
	Basic Settings		
	Path:		/bank/{ID}
	Allowed Meth	ods:	GET

- 33. Save the file to redeploy the application in debug mode.
- 34. Make a request to http://localhost:8081/bank/4.



Inbound	Variables	Outbound	Session	Record
Name	Value		Туре	igioting
(a) http://equest.path	/bank/4			ng.String
(a) http.request.uri	/bank/4		java.la	ng.String
Intersection (Intersection) (Inte	http		java.la	ng.String
🖲 http.uri.params	Parameter	Map{[ID=[4]]}	org.mu	le.module.http.inter
▼ e 0	ID=4		java.ut	il.AbstractMap\$Sim
(a) key	ID		java.la	ng.String
a value	4		java.la	ng.String

35. In the Mule Debugger view, locate the http.request.uri and http.uri.params inbound properties.

36. Step through the rest of the application; you should still get the account info for the customer with an ID of 2

Set the HTTP Request endpoint URI parameter to a dynamic value

- 37. Return to the Properties view for the Bank REST Request endpoint.
- 38. Change the value of the customer_id uri-param from 2 to an expression for the value of an HTTP Listener endpoint URI parameter called ID.

#[message.inboundProperties.'http.uri.params'.ID]

Test the application

- 39. Save the file and run the application.
- 40. Make another request to <u>http://localhost:8081/bank/4;</u> you should now see the account info for the customer with an ID of 4.

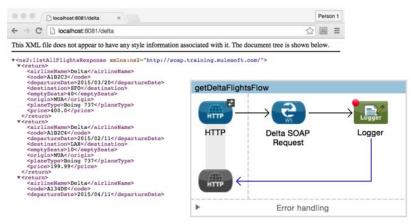




Walkthrough 3-4: Consume a SOAP web service

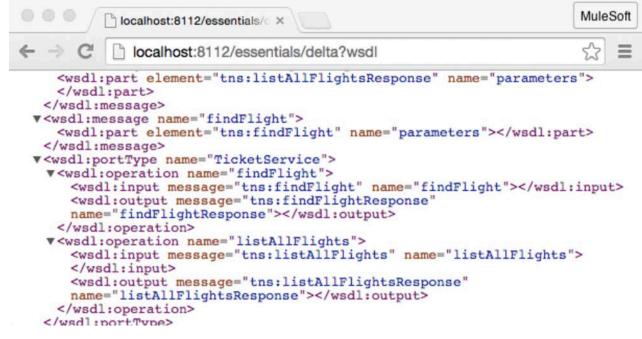
In this walkthrough, you will consume a SOAP web service that returns a list of flights for Delta airlines. You will:

- Create a fourth flow with an endpoint to receive requests at <u>http://localhost:8081/delta</u>.
- Add a Web Service Consumer connector to consume a SOAP web service for Delta flight data.
- Use the DOM to XML transformer to display the SOAP response.



Browse the WSDL

- 1. Make a request to the Delta SOAP web service WSDL listed in the course snippets.txt file; you should see the web service WSDL returned.
- 2. Browse the WSDL; you should find references to operations listAllFlights and findFlight.



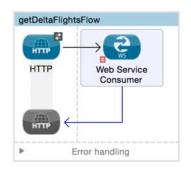
MuleSoft

Create a new flow with an HTTP Listener connector endpoint

- 3. Return to apessentials.xml.
- 4. Drag out another HTTP connector and drop it in the canvas above the existing flows.
- 5. Give the flow a new name of getDeltaFlightsFlow.
- In the Properties view for the endpoint, set the connector configuration to the existing HTTP_Listener_Configuration.
- 7. Set the path to /delta.
- 8. Set the allowed methods to GET.

Add a Web Service Consumer connector endpoint

9. Drag out a Web Service Consumer connector and drop it in the process section of the flow.



- 10. In the Properties view, set the display name to Delta SOAP Request.
- 11. Click the Add button next to connector configuration.
- 12. In the Global Element Properties dialog box, change the name to Delta_Web_Service_Consumer.
- 13. Set the WSDL Location to the Delta SOAP web service WSDL listed in the course snippets.txt file.



14. Wait for the WSDL to be parsed and the service, port, and address fields to be automatically populated.

	Security	References	Notes	
aeneric				
Name:	Delta_Web_Ser	vice_Consumer		
Veb Service Cons	mer Configuratio	n		
WSDL Location:	http://localhost:8112/essentials/delta?wsdl			
Service:	TicketServiceSe	TicketServiceService		~
	TicketServicePort		1.1	
Port:	TicketServicePo	ort		~
Port: Address:		ort 8112/essentials/	delta	~

- 15. Click OK.
- 16. Switch to the Global Elements view and see the new global configuration element.
- 17. Return to the Message Flow view.
- 18. In the Delta SOAP Request Properties view, click the operation drop-down button; you should see all of the web service operations listed.

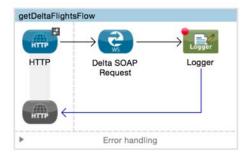
General Display Name: Delta SOAP Request	
Basic Settings	
Connector Configuration: Delta_Web_Service_Consumer	3 💠 🗹
Operation:	~

19. Select the listAllFlights operation.



Debug the application

- 20. Add a Logger component after the Delta SOAP Request endpoint.
- 21. In the Logger Properties view, set the message to #[payload].
- 22. Add a breakpoint to the Logger.



- 23. Save the file and debug the application.
- 24. Make a request to http://localhost:8081/delta.
- 25. In the Mule Debugger view, drill-down into the payload variable.

Name	Value	Туре
Message		org.mule.DefaultMuleMessage
(a) Message Processor	Logger	org.mule.api.processor.LoggerMes
V C payload	org.mule.module.ws.consumer.Namesp	org.apache.cxf.staxutils.DepthXML
(a) depth	0	java.lang.Integer
V e reader	org.mule.module.ws.consumer.Namesp	org.mule.module.ws.consumer.Na
e allocator	javanet.staxutils.events.EventAllocator	javanet.staxutils.events.EventAllocato
(a) first	false	java.lang.Boolean
e namespaces	[xmlns:ns2="http://soap.training.muleso	java.util.ArrayList
e nsBlacklist	[http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/enve	java.util.ArrayList
reader	org.mule.module.cxf.support.StreamClo	
V C scope	[<soap:envelope http:="" sch<="" td="" xmlns:soap="http://sc</td><td>java.util.ArrayList</td></tr><tr><td>▶ € 0</td><td><soap:Envelope xmlns:soap="><td>javanet.staxutils.events.StartEleme</td></soap:envelope>	javanet.staxutils.events.StartEleme
► e 1	<soap:body></soap:body>	javanet.staxutils.events.StartEleme
V E 2	<ns2:listallflightsresponse xmlns:ns2="</td"><td>javanet.staxutils.events.StartEleme</td></ns2:listallflightsresponse>	javanet.staxutils.events.StartEleme
attributes	null	java.util.Map
Iocation	[row,col {unknown-source}]: [1,82]	com.ctc.wstx.io.WstxInputLocation
e name	{http://soap.training.mulesoft.com/}listA	javax.xml.namespace.QName

Note: If you step to the end of the application, you will get an error.

26. Stop the Mule runtime.

Display the payload as a String

27. Add a DOM to XML transformer before the Logger.

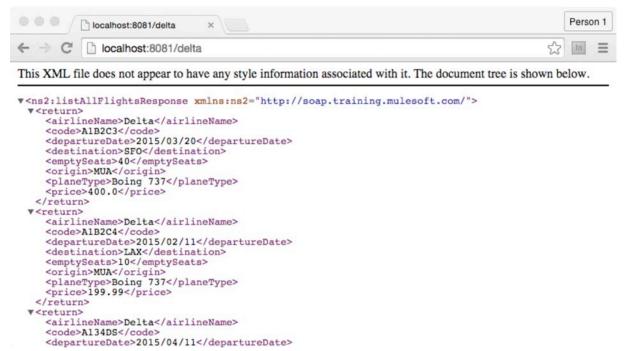
HTTP	→ @ —	* •+∎	
нттр	Delta SOAP Request	DOM to XML	Logger
	1		



Test the application

- 28. Save the file and run the application.
- 29. Make another request to http://localhost:8081/delta; you should now see the flight data returned

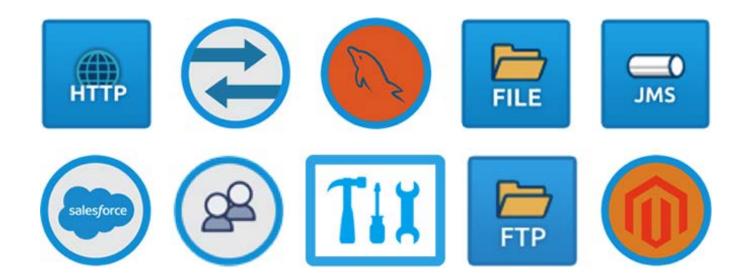
as a SOAP response.



30. Look at the console; you should also see the XML SOAP response displayed there.



Module 4: Connecting to Additional Resources



In this module, you will learn:

- To connect to databases.
- To connect to files.
- To connect to JMS queues.
- To connect to SaaS applications.
- To discover and install connectors not bundled with Anypoint Studio.
- About developing your own custom connectors with Anypoint Connector DevKit.

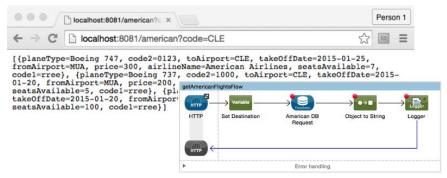


Walkthrough 4-1: Connect to a database (MySQL)

In this walkthrough, you will connect to a MySQL database that contains information about American flights. You will:

- Create a new flow to receive requests at <u>http://localhost:8081/american</u>.
- Add a Database connector endpoint that connects to a MySQL database.
- Write a query to return all flights from the database for the static destination SFO.
- Modify the query to use a dynamic destination from a query parameter.
- Use the Object to String transformer to return the results as a string.

Note: You will get a destination dynamically from a form in a later module.



Create a new flow with an HTTP Listener connector endpoint

- 1. Return to apessentials.xml.
- 2. Create a new flow above the Delta flow and name it getAmericanFlightsFlow.
- 3. In the HTTP Properties view, set the connector configuration to the existing HTTP_Listener_Configuration.
- 4. Set the path to /american and the allowed methods to GET.

Add and configure a Database connector endpoint

5. Add a Database connector to the process section of the flow.





- 6. In the Database Properties view, change the display name to American DB Request.
- 7. Click the Add button next to connector configuration.
- In the Choose Global Type dialog box, select Connector Configuration > MySQL Configuration and click OK.
- 9. In the Global Element Properties dialog box, set the name to Training_MySQL_Configuration.
- 10. Set the server, port, user, password, and database values to the values listed in the course snippets file for the MySQL database.
- 11. Click the Add File button next to the MySQL driver required dependency.

QL Configuration		
SQL configuration inform	ation.	
	General Advanced N	otes
Generic		
Name:	Training_MySQL_Configurat	tion
General		
Database configurat	on parameters	
Host:	localhost	
Port:	4406	
User:	mule	
Password:	mule	Show password
Database:	training	
O Configure via spring	bean	
DataSource Refere	nce:	• 4 2
O Database URL		
URL:		
Enable DataSense		
Required dependencies		
O MySQL Driver (src	/maitor-java-5.0.8-bin.jar)	Modify

12. Browse to the mysql-connector-java-{version}-bin.jar file located in the APEssentials3.7_studentFiles_{date}/jars folder and click Open.



13. Back in the Global Element Properties dialog box, click the Test Connection button; you should get a successful test dialog box.

		Test connection	
1	Test connection successful		
			ОК

Note: If you are not using the MuleSoft Training server image (the OVA) and your database connectivity test fails, make sure you are not behind a firewall restricting access to port 3306. If you cannot access port 3306, use the setup instructions to install and set up VirtualBox to use the MuleSoft Training server image.

- 14. Click OK to close the dialog box.
- 15. Click OK to close the Global Element Properties dialog box.

Write a query to return all flights

- 16. In the Properties view for the database endpoint, select the Select operation.
- 17. In the parameterized query text box, write a query to select all records from the flights database.

SELECT * FROM flights

Test the application

- 18. Save the file to redeploy the application.
- 19. Make a request to <u>http://localhost:8081/american</u>; you should get some garbled plain text displayed or contained in a download file, which is the tool's best representation of an ArrayList.

```
java.sql.Date 'Fh?5fó xr java.util.DatehjÅ KYt xpw K Z<sup>-</sup>xt fromAirportt MUAt price
Boeing 747q~t 0123q~t CLEq~
sq~ w K fxq~t MUAq~ sq~, q~ t American Airlinesq~t 7q~t rreexsq~w?@ q~ t
Boeing 777q~t 0192q~t LAXq~
sq~ w K Z<sup>-</sup>xq~t MUAq~ sq~, q~ t American Airlinesq~t noneq~t rreexsq~w?@ q~ t
Airbus 800q~t 100q~t KULq~
sq~ w K Z<sup>-</sup>xq~t MUAq~ sq~ Ùq~ tMas Airlinesq~t 20q~t masxsq~w?@ q~ t
Boeing 737q~t 1000q~t CLEq~
sq~ w K Z<sup>-</sup>xq~t MUAq~ sq~ wa~t American Airlinesq~t 5q~t rreexsq~w?@ q~ t
```



Debug the application

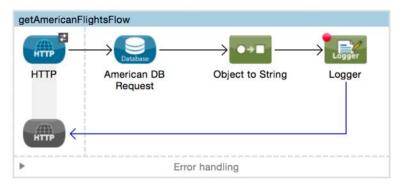
- 20. Add a Logger component after the Database connector endpoint and add a breakpoint to it.
- 21. Save the file, debug the application, and make a request to http://localhost:8081/american.
- 22. In the Mule Debugger view, drill-down and look at the data contained in the payload.
- 23. Find the name of the field for the flight destination.

Name	Value	Туре
Message		org.mule.DefaultMuleMessage
Message Processor	Logger	org.mule.api.processor.Logg
🔻 🖻 payload	[{planeType=Boeing 787, co	java.util.LinkedList
▼ e 0	{planeType=Boeing 787, cod	org.mule.util.CaseInsensitiv
▶ e 0	planeType=Boeing 787	org.apache.commons.collec
▶ e 1	code2=0001	org.apache.commons.collec
▶ e 2	toAirport=LAX	org.apache.commons.collec
▶ e 3	takeOffDate=2015-01-20	org.apache.commons.collec
▶ € 4	fromAirport=MUA	org.apache.commons.collec
▶ € 5	price=541	org.apache.commons.collec
▶ € 6	airlineName=American Airlines	org.apache.commons.collec
▶ e 7	seatsAvailable=none	org.apache.commons.collec
▶ € 8	code1=rree	org.apache.commons.collec
▶ e 1	{planeType=Boeing 747, cod	org.mule.util.CaseInsensitiv
▶ 🖻 10	{planeType=Boeing 777, cod	org.mule.util.CaseInsensitiv
▶ 🖻 11	{planeType=Boeing 737, cod	org.mule.util.CaseInsensitiv
▶ € 2	{planeType=Boeing 777, cod	org.mule.util.CaseInsensitiv
▶ e 3	InlaneType=Airbus 800 cod	ora mule util Caselosensitiv

24. Stop the Mule Debugger.

Display the return data

- 25. Set the Logger message to #[payload].
- 26. Add an Object to String transformer before the Logger component.





- 27. Save and run the application.
- 28. Make another request to http://localhost:8081/american; you should see the query results

displayed.

http://localhost:8081/amer ×	Pers	on 1
← → C 🗋 localhost:8081/american	In	≡
[{planeType=Boeing 787, code2=0001, toAirport=LAX, takeOffDate=2015-01-20, fromAirport=MUA, price=541, airlineName=American Airlines, seatsAvailable=none, code1=rree}, {planeType=Boeing 747, code2=0123, toAirport= takeOffDate=2015-01-25, fromAirport=MUA, price=300, airlineName=American Airlines, seatsAvailable=7, code1=rre {planeType=Boeing 777, code2=0192, toAirport=LAX, takeOffDate=2015-01-20, fromAirport=MUA, price=300, airlineName=American Airlines, seatsAvailable=none, code1=rree}, {planeType=Airbus 800, code2=100, toAirport=K takeOffDate=2015-01-20, fromAirport=MUA, price=500, airlineName=Mas Airlines, seatsAvailable=20, code1=mas}, {planeType=Boeing 737, code2=1000, toAirport=CLE, takeOffDate=2015-01-20, fromAirport=MUA, price=200, airlineName=American Airlines, seatsAvailable=5, code1=rree}, {planeType=Boeing 737, code2=1093, toAirport=SFO takeOffDate=2015-02-11, fromAirport=MUA, price=142, airlineName=American Airlines, seatsAvailable=1, code1=rree {planeType=Boeing 787, code2=1112, toAirport=CLE, takeOffDate=2015-01-20, fromAirport=MUA, price=954, airlineName=American Airlines, seatsAvailable=100, code1=rree}, {planeType=Boeing 777, code2=1994, toAirport=SFO takeOffDate=2015-01-01, fromAirport=MUA, price=676, airlineName=American Airlines, seatsAvailable=none, code1= {planeType=Boeing 737, code2=2000, toAirport=SFO, takeOffDate=2015-02-20, fromAirport=MUA, price=300, airlineName=American Airlines, seatsAvailable=30, code1=rree}, {planeType=Boeing 737, code2=1994, toAirport=SF takeOffDate=2015-02-01, fromAirport=MUA, price=676, airlineName=American Airlines, seatsAvailable=none, code1= {planeType=Boeing 737, code2=2000, toAirport=SFO, takeOffDate=2015-02-20, fromAirport=MUA, price=300, airlineName=American Airlines, seatsAvailable=30, code1=rree}, {planeType=Boeing 737, code2=3000, toAirport=SF takeOffDate=2015-02-01, fromAirport=MUA, price=900, airlineName=American Airlines, seatsAvailable=none, code1= {planeType=Boeing 777, code2=4511, toAirport=XX, takeOffDate=2015-01-15, fromAirport=MUA, price=900,	<pre>xul, xul, xul, xul, xe}, sFo, =rree xo, =rree xFo,</pre>	<pre>>>, >>, >>,</pre>

29. Look at the console; you should also see the query results there.

	rary/Java/JavaVirtualMachines/jdk1.7.0_71.jdk/Cont	ents/Home/bin/java (Jan 24, 2015, 5:30:41 PM)
* apessentials	* default	* DEPLOYED *
<pre>ggerMessageProcessor: [{plane] UA, price=541, airlineName=Ame 123, toAirport=CLE, takeOffDat ailable=7, code1=rree}, {plane MUA, price=300, airlineName=Am 100, toAirport=KUL, takeOffDat le=20, code1=mas}, {planeType= price=200, airlineName=Americo Airport=SF0, takeOffDate=2015- =1, code1=rree}, {planeType brice=300, airlineName=American Airport=SF0, takeOffDate=2015- =none, code1=rree}, {planeType price=300, airlineName=American Airport=SF0, takeOffDate=2015- =none, code1=rree}, {planeType price=300, airlineName=American Airport=SF0, takeOffDate=2015- enone, code1=rree}, {planeType price=300, airlineName=American Airport=SF0, takeOffDate=2015- enone, code1=rree}, {planeType A, price=900, airlineName=American American</pre>	ype=Boeing 787, code2=0001, toAirport=L/ rican Airlines, seatsAvailable=none, co e=2015-01-25, fromAirport=MUA, price=300 Type=Boeing 777, code2=0192, toAirport=l erican Airlines, seatsAvailable=none, co e=2015-01-20, fromAirport=MUA, price=500 Boeing 737, code2=1000, toAirport=CLE, to airlines, seatsAvailable=5, code1=rree 02-11, fromAirport=MUA, price=142, airli eing 787, code2=1112, toAirport=CLE, tal Airlines, seatsAvailable=100, code1=rree 01-01, fromAirport=MUA, price=676, airli =Boeing 737, code2=2000, toAirport=SF0, an Airlines, seatsAvailable=30, code1=rre 5-02-01, fromAirport=MUA, price=900, air pe=Boeing 777, code2=4511, toAirport=LA rican Airlines, seatsAvailable=100, code3	tion.worker.01] org.mule.api.processor.Lo AX, takeOffDate=2015-01-20, fromAirport=M de1=rree}, {planeType=Boeing 747, code2=0 0, airlineName=American Airlines, seatsAv LAX, takeOffDate=2015-01-20, fromAirport= ode1=rree}, {planeType=Airbus 800, code2= 0, airlineName=Mas Airlines, seatsAvailab takeOffDate=2015-01-20, fromAirport=MUA, e}, {planeType=Boeing 737, code2=1093, to ineName=American Airlines, seatsAvailable keOffDate=2015-01-20, fromAirport=MUA, pr e}, {planeType=Boeing 777, code2=1994, to ineName=American Airlines, seatsAvailable takeOffDate=2015-02-20, fromAirport=MUA, ree}, {planeType=Boeing 737, code2=3000, rlineName=American Airlines, seatsAvailable X, takeOffDate=2015-01-15, fromAirport=MU 1=rree}, {planeType=Boeing 737, code2=456 airlineName=American Airlines, seatsAvai

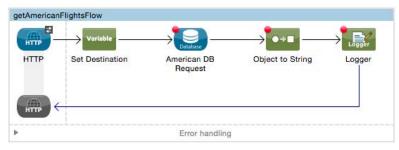
Note: To set the width of the console, select Anypoint Studio > Preferences > Run/Debug > Console and select Fixed width console and set a maximum character width.

Set a flow variable to hold the value of a query parameter

30. Select the Set Destination transformer in the getUnitedFlightsFlow and from the main menu, select Edit > Copy (or press Cmd+C).



- 31. Click in the process section of the getAmericanFlightsFlow and from the main menu, select Editpaste (or press Cmd+V); you should see a copy of the transformer added to the flow.
- 32. Move the transformer before the American DB Request endpoint.
- 33. In the Variable Properties view, change the display name to Set Destination and review the expression.



Modify the query to use a dynamic destination

34. In the Properties view for the Database connector endpoint, modify the query to use the destination flow variable.

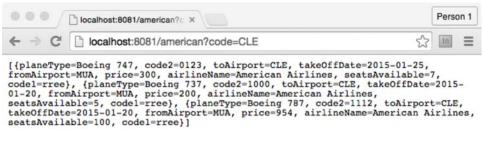
SELECT *
FROM flights
WHERE toAirport = #[flowVars.destination]

35. Save to redeploy the application and make another request to <u>http://localhost:8081/american;</u> you should now only see flights to SFO.

	localhost:8081/american ×	Perso	on 1
← → C	🗋 localhost:8081/american	In	≡
fromAirport codel=rree) fromAirport codel=rree) fromAirport codel=rree) fromAirport codel=rree)	=Boeing 737, code2=1093, toAirport=SFO, takeOffDate=2015-02-11, =MUA, price=142, airlineName=American Airlines, seatsAvailable=1, , {planeType=Boeing 777, code2=1994, toAirport=SFO, takeOffDate=2011 =MUA, price=676, airlineName=American Airlines, seatsAvailable=none , {planeType=Boeing 737, code2=2000, toAirport=SFO, takeOffDate=2011 =MUA, price=300, airlineName=American Airlines, seatsAvailable=30, , {planeType=Boeing 737, code2=3000, toAirport=SFO, takeOffDate=2011 =MUA, price=900, airlineName=American Airlines, seatsAvailable=none , {planeType=Boeing 737, code2=4567, toAirport=SFO, takeOffDate=2011 =MUA, price=456, airlineName=American Airlines, seatsAvailable=none , {planeType=Boeing 737, code2=4567, toAirport=SFO, takeOffDate=2011 =MUA, price=456, airlineName=American Airlines, seatsAvailable=100, =1	5-02- 5-02-	20,

36. Make another request to <u>http://localhost:8081/american?code=CLE;</u> you should now see flights

to CLE.





Walkthrough 4-2: Connect to a file (CSV)

In this walkthrough, you will load data from a local CSV file. You will:

- Add and configure a File connector endpoint to watch an input directory, read the contents of any added files, and then rename the files and move them to an output folder.
- Add a CSV file to the input directory and watch it renamed and moved.
- Restrict the type of file read.
- Use the File to String transformer to return the results as a string.

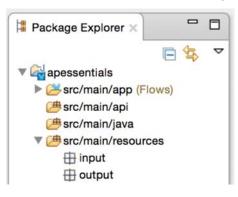
INFO 2015-01-26 09:02:33,586 [[apessentials].connector.file.mu .FileMessageReceiver: Lock obtained on file: /Users/jeanette.st rm Essentials/APEssentials3.6 2015.01.15/apessentials/src/main/	allons/Documents/AnypointStudio
INFO 2015-01-26 09:02:33,590 [[apessentials].getCSVAccountsf geProcessor: Billing Street,Billing City,Billing Country,Bill	resources
111 Boulevard Hausmann, Paris, France, ,Dog Park Industries, 7500 400 South St, San Francisco, USA, CA, Iguana Park Industries, 9115	🔻 🚞 input
777 North St, San Francisco, USA, CA, Cat Park Industries, 91156	🔻 📃 output
	accounts.csv.backup

Create new directories

- 1. Return to apessentials.xml.
- 2. Right-click the src/main/resources folder in the Package Explorer and select New > Folder.



- 3. Set the folder name to input and click Finish.
- 4. Create a second folder called output.





Add and configure a File connector endpoint

- 5. Drag a File connector from the palette and drop it in the canvas to create a new flow.
- 6. Rename the flow to getCSVAccountsFlow.



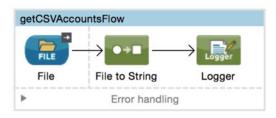
- 7. In the File Properties view, set the path to src/main/resources/input.
- 8. Set the move to directory to src/main/resources/output.

There are no	errors.		
General	Display Name: File		
Advanced	Basic Settings		
Transformers	Dasie Gettings		
Notes	Path:	src/main/resources/input	
	Move to Pattern:		
	Move to Directory:	src/main/resources/output	
	Connector Configuration:	0 🕂 🗹	
	Polling Information		
	Polling Frequency:	1000	
	File Age:	500	

9. Look at the default polling information; the endpoint checks for incoming messages every 1000 milliseconds and sets a minimum of 500 milliseconds a file must wait before it is processed.

Display the file contents

- 10. Add a File to String transformer to the process section of the flow.
- 11. Add a Logger after the transformer.





Run the application

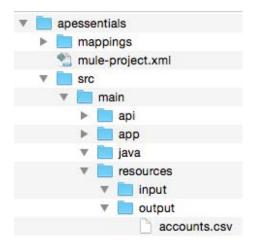
- 12. Save the file to redeploy the application.
- 13. Leave the application running.

Add a CSV file to the input directory

- 14. Right-click the apessentials project in the Package Explore and select Show In > System Explorer.
- 15. Navigate to the src/main/resources folder.
- 16. In another window, navigate to the student files folder for the course: APEssentials3.7_studentFiles_{date}.
- 17. Locate the resources/accounts.csv file.
- 18. Make a copy of this file and put it in the src/main/resources folder of the apessentials project.

Test the application

19. Drag the CSV into the input folder; you should see it almost immediately moved to the output folder.



20. Drag it back into the input folder; it will be read again and then moved to the output folder.

21. Leave this folder open.

Debug the application

- 22. Return to apessentials.xml.
- 23. Add a breakpoint to the Logger.
- 24. Debug the application.



25. Move the accounts.csv file from the output folder back to the input folder.

Note: You can do this in your operating system window or in Anypoint Studio. If you use Anypoint Studio, you will need to right-click on the project and select Refresh to see the file.

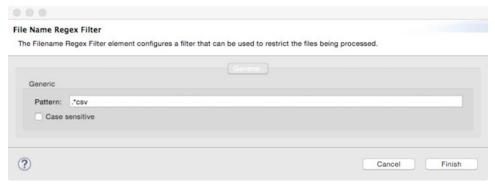
- 26. Wait until code execution stops at the Logger.
- 27. Drill-down and look at the payload.
- 28. Look at the inbound message properties and locate the original filename.

Inbound	Varia	ables	Outbound	Sace		
-		Valu	le		sion Type	Record
 a) director a) fileSize a) MULE_ a) original a) original 	e _ORIGIN. alDirectory	267 end y /Us	ers/jeanette.s point.file.src. ers/jeanette.s ounts.csv	ja .m ja stal ja	ava.lan ava.lan ava.lan	ig.Long ig.String
 a) timesta 	amp		2154949000			ig.Long
		ounts.csv				

- 29. Click the Resume button in the Mule Debugger view.
- 30. Stop the debugger.

Restrict the type of file read

- 31. Open the Properties view for the File endpoint.
- 32. Click the Add button next to file name regex filter.
- 33. In the File Name Regex Filter dialog box, set the pattern to .*csv and uncheck case sensitive.



34. Click Finish.



Rename the file

35. Set the move to pattern to append .backup to the original filename.

#[message.inboundProperties.originalFilename].backup

🎋 Mule Debugge	er View Rroblems 🛛 🔁 File	×	
📀 There are no	errors.		
General	Display Name: File		
Advanced	Basic Settings		
Transformers	basic Settings		
Notes	Path:	src/main/resources/input	
	Move to Pattern:	#[message.inboundProperties.originalFilename].backup]
	Move to Directory:	src/main/resources/output	
	Connector Configuration:	0	o 🔶 🖉
	Polling Information		
	Polling Frequency:	1000	
	File Age:	500	
	File Name Filter		
	File Name Regex Filter:	file:filename-regex-filter pattern=.*csv, caseSensitive=false	

Test the application

- 36. Save the file and run the application.
- 37. Move the accounts.csv file from the output folder back to the input folder; you should see it appear in the output folder with its new name.

V		resources
	w	input
		i output
		accounts.csv.backup

38. Look at the console; you should see the contents of the file displayed.

```
INFO 2015-01-26 09:02:33,590 [[apessentials].getCSVAccountsFlow.stage1.02] org.mule.api.processor.LoggerMessa
geProcessor: Billing Street,Billing City,Billing Country,Billing State,Name,BillingPostalCode
111 Boulevard Hausmann,Paris,France,,Dog Park Industries,75008
400 South St,San Francisco,USA,CA,Iguana Park Industries,91156
777 North St,San Francisco,USA,CA,Cat Park Industries,91156
```

39. Move the accounts.csv.backup file from the output folder back to the input folder; it should not

be processed and moved to the output folder.



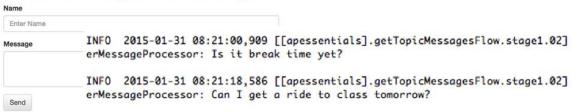
Walkthrough 4-3: Connect to a JMS queue (ActiveMQ)

In this walkthrough, you will read and write messages from a JMS topic. You will:

- Create a flow accessible at <u>http://localhost:8081/jms</u>.
- Add and configure an ActiveMQ connector.
- Use a JMS endpoint to retrieve messages from a JMS topic.
- Add messages to the topic using a web form.
- Use a JMS endpoint to send messages to a JMS topic.

0.0.0 /	Add Message to JMS ×	MuleSof
← → C	localhost:8112/jms/	2

Send a Message to a JMS Topic



Create a JMS inbound-endpoint

- 1. Return to apessentials.xml.
- 2. Drag out a JMS connector and drop it at the bottom of the canvas to create a new flow.
- 3. Give the flow a new name of getTopicMessagesFlow.



- 4. In the JMS Properties view, select topic and set it to apessentials.
- 5. Click the Add button next to connector configuration.



6. In the Choose Global Type dialog box, select Connector Configuration > JMS > Active MQ and click OK.

	Choose Global Type	
Choose Global	Туре	
Choose the type	e of global element to create.	
Filter	Canada	
Filter: Q	Search	
Connector	Configuration	
C WMQ		
😑 WMQ XA	A Connector	
🔻 📼 JMS		
- Active	e MQ	
Custo	om JMS	
JMS		
	logic JMS	

- 7. In the Global Element Properties dialog box, change the broker URL to the JMS ActiveMQ Broker URL listed in the course snippets file.
- 8. Set the Specification to v1.1.

eneric			
Name:	Active_MQ		
MS Configura	ion		
Broker URL:	tcp://localhost:61111		
Specificat	on v1.0.2b • Specification v1.	1	
User Name:			
Password:			Show password

- 9. Click the Advanced tab and take a look at the various settings.
- 10. Click OK.
- 11. Click the Apply Changes button in the Properties view.



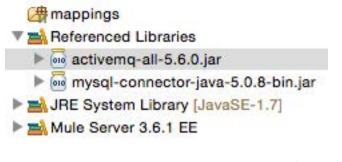
12. If you see An Attribute 'action' is required warning, ignore it.

Note: This is a bug in the Anypoint Studio January 2015 release.

Attribute 'act	ion' is required					
General	Display Nar	me: JMS				
Advanced	Papio Cottin					
Transformers	Basic Settin	igs				
Notes	Exchange	Pattern:	one-way (Default) re	equest-response		
	Queue	:				
	• Topic:		apessentials			
		r Configuration:	Active_MQ	٥	4	2
			Active_MQ	٥	\$	2
	Connecto			0	+	\$

Add the ActiveMQ library

- 13. In the Package Explorer, right-click apessentials and select New > Folder.
- 14. In the New Folder dialog box, set the folder name to lib and click Finish.
- 15. Locate activemq-all-{version}.jar file located in the APEssentials3.7_studentFiles_{date}/jars folder.
- 16. Copy and paste or drag the JAR file into your lib folder.
- 17. Right-click the file in the Package Explorer and select Build Path > Add to Build Path; you should now see it under Referenced Libraries.



Note: Adding activemq-all.jar can create conflicts with other dependencies in projects, so it is recommended that you only add only the jar files you need in relation to what you need ActiveMQ for. For more details, see the documentation at http://www.mulesoft.org/documentation/display/current/ActiveMQ+Integration.



Test the application and receive messages

- 18. Add a Logger to the process section of the flow and set its message to #[payload].
- 19. Save the file and run the application.
- 20. Make a request to the JMS form URL listed in the course snippets file.
- 21. In the form, enter your name and a message and click Send.

	Add Message to JMS ×	MuleSoft
$\leftarrow \ \Rightarrow \ C$	localhost:8112/jms/	☆ =

Send a Message to a JMS Topic

Enter Name	
Message	

22. Return to the console in Anypoint Studio; you should see your message along with those from

your classmates – but you don't see the names of the people who sent the messages.

INFO 2015-01-31 08:21:00,909 [[apessentials].getTopicMessagesFlow.stage1.02]
erMessageProcessor: Is it break time yet?

INFO 2015-01-31 08:21:18,586 [[apessentials].getTopicMessagesFlow.stage1.02]
erMessageProcessor: Can I get a ride to class tomorrow?

Debug the application

- 23. Add a breakpoint to the Logger.
- 24. Debug the application.
- 25. Make another request to the JMS form URL and submit another message.
- 26. In the Mule Debugger view, look at the payload and inbound message properties.

Name	Value	Туре	Inbound	Variables	Outbound	Sessio	n R
e Messa (a) Messa (a) payloa	ge Logger	org.mule.Defaul org.mule.api.pr java.lang.String	() () () () () () () () () () () () () (LE_MESSAGE LE_ORIGINAT LE_SESSION	T jms://top _ID ID:ip-10- f endpoint.	j ic:ap j 120 j .jms j IyAC j	Type ava.la ava.la ava.la ava.la ava.la ava.la

27. Stop the Mule Debugger.



Display names with the messages

28. In the Logger Properties view, change the message to use an expression to display the name and message.

#[message.inboundProperties.name + ": " + payload]

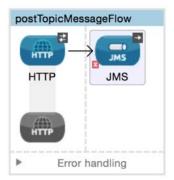
Test the application

- 29. Save the file and run the application.
- 30. Return to the message form and submit a new message.
- 31. Look at the console; you should now see names along with messages.

```
INFO 2015-01-30 15:44:51,346 [[apessentials2].getTopicMessagesFlow.sta
gerMessageProcessor: boo: hoo
INFO 2015-01-30 15:45:05,159 [[apessentials2].getTopicMessagesFlow.sta
gerMessageProcessor: Pliny: Is it break time yet?
INFO 2015-01-30 15:45:15,161 [[apessentials2].getTopicMessagesFlow.sta
gerMessageProcessor: Dante: Can I get a ride to class tomorrow?
```

Create a JMS outbound-endpoint

- 32. Drag out another HTTP connector and drop it in the canvas to create a new flow.
- 33. Give the flow a new name of postTopicMessageFlow.
- 34. In the HTTP Properties view, set the connector configuration to the existing HTTP_Listener_Configuration.
- 35. Set the path to /jms and the allowed methods to GET.
- 36. Drag out another JMS connector and drop it into the process section of the flow.

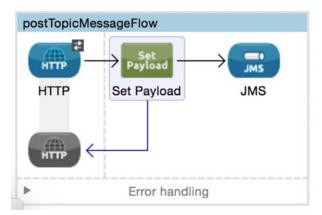


- 37. In the JMS Properties view, select topic and set it to apessentials.
- 38. Set the connector configuration to the existing Active_MQ.
- 39. If you see An Attribute 'action' is required warning, ignore it.



Set a message

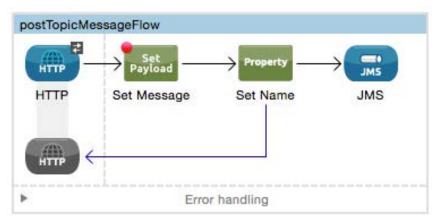
40. Add a Set Payload transformer between the HTTP and JMS connectors.



41. In the Set Payload Properties view, change the display name to Set Message and set the value to a message query parameter.

These	e no errors.
Inere ar	l l
General	Display Name: Set Message
Notes	Settings
	Value: #[message.inboundProperties.'http.query.params'.message

- 42. Add a breakpoint to the Set Payload transformer.
- 43. Add a Property transformer after the Set Payload transformer.
- 44. In the Properties view, change the display name to Set Name.





45. Select Set Property and set the name to name and the value to your name.

Note: You can set this to a query parameter instead if you prefer.

🎋 Mule Det	ougger View 🔝 F	Problems Set Name X	🔒 🖪 🕐 🗖 🗖
📀 There ar	e no errors.		
General	Display Name:	Set Name	
Notes	Settings		
	Operation:	• Set Property	
		O Remove Property	
		O Copy Properties	
	Name:	name	
	Value:	Pliny	

Test the application and post messages

46. Save to redeploy the application and make a request to

http://localhost:8081/jms?message=Hello.

47. Look at the console; you should see your name and message displayed - along with those of

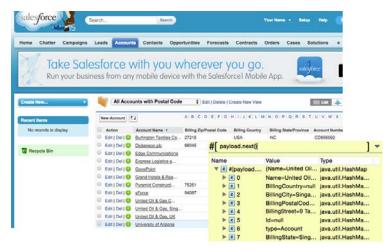
```
your classmates.
INFO 2015-01-30 16:06:13,592 [[apessentials2].getTopicMessagesF
gerMessageProcessor: Pliny: Hello
INFO 2015-01-30 16:06:50,386 [[apessentials2].getTopicMessagesF
gerMessageProcessor: Dante: Get dinner tonight?
```



Walkthrough 4-4: Connect to a SaaS application (Salesforce)

In this walkthrough, you will retrieve account records from Salesforce. You will:

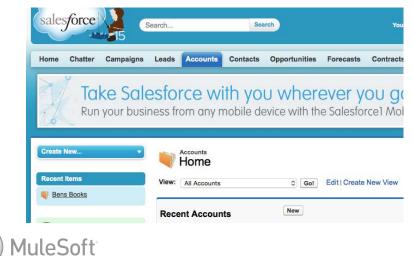
- Browse Salesforce data on http://salesforce.com.
- Create a flow accessible at <u>http://localhost:8081/sfdc</u>.
- Add a Salesforce connector endpoint to retrieve accounts for a specific postal code.
- Use the Query Builder to write a query.
- Use the Object to JSON transformer to return the results as a string.



Note: To complete this walkthrough, you need a Salesforce Developer account. Instructions for creating a Salesforce developer account and getting a security token are included in the Setup instructions at the beginning of this student manual.

Look at existing Salesforce account data

- 1. In a browser, go to http://salesforce.com and log in with your Salesforce Developer account.
- 2. Click the Accounts link in the main menu bar.
- 3. In the view drop-down, select All Accounts and click the Go button.



4. Look at the existing account data; a Salesforce Developer account is populated with some sample data.

All Accour	nts	Create New View		
New Account	A B	CDEFGH	I J K L M N	
Action	Account Name 1	Billing State/Provin	Phone	
🗌 Edit Del 🜐	Burlington Textiles	NC	(336) 222-7000	
🗆 Edit Del 🕀	Dickenson plc	KS	(785) 241-6200	
🗆 Edit Del 🕀	Edge Communicati	ТХ	(512) 757-6000	
🗆 Edit Del 🕀	Express Logistics a	OR	(503) 421-7800	
🗌 Edit Del 🕀	GenePoint	CA	(650) 867-3450	
🗌 Edit I Del I 🖴	Grand Hotels & Res.	IL	(312) 596-1000	

- 5. Notice that countries and postal codes are not displayed by default.
- 6. Click the Create New View link next to the drop-down displaying All Accounts.
- 7. Set the view name to All Accounts with Postal Code.
- 8. Locate the Select Fields to Display section.
- 9. Select Billing Zip/Postal Code as the available field and click the Add button.
- 10. Add the Billing Country and Account Number fields.
- 11. Use the Up and Down buttons to order the fields as you prefer.
- 12. Click the Save button; you should now see all the accounts with postal codes and countries.

N	ew Account	3	ABCDEFG	HIJKLM	NOPQRST	U V W X Y
0	Action	Account Name +	Billing Zip/Postal Code	Billing Country	Billing State/Province	Account Number
	Edit Del 🔂	Burlington Textiles Co	27215	USA	NC	CD656092
	Edit Del 🔂	Dickenson plc	66045	USA	KS	CC634267
	Edit Del 🔂	Edge Communications			ТХ	CD451796
	Edit Del 🔂	Express Logistics a			OR	CC947211
5	Edit Del	GenePoint			CA	CC978213

Create a new project and flow

- 13. Return to apessentials.xml in Anypoint Studio.
- 14. Drag out an HTTP connector and drop it above the getCSVAccountsFlow to create a new flow.
- 15. Give the flow a new name of getSFDCAccountsFlow.
- 16. In the HTTP Properties view, set the connector configuration to the existing HTTP_Listener_Configuration.
- 17. Set the path to /sfdc and the allowed methods to GET.

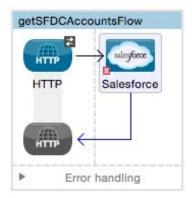


Add a Salesforce connector endpoint

- 18. Drag out a Salesforce connector and drop it in the process section of the flow.
- 19. In the Select a version dialog box, click Use newest.

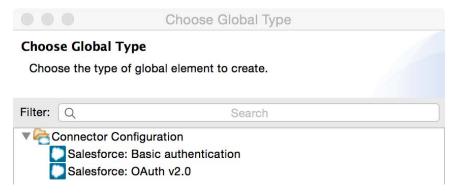
	Select a	a version			
There are m	nultiple versions available	tiple versions available for Salesforce, which one should you use?			
Remember my d	lecision				

20. Examine the flow.



Configure the Salesforce connector

- 21. In the Salesforce Properties view, click the Add button next to Connector Configuration.
- 22. In the Choose Global Type dialog box, select Connector Configuration > Salesforce: Basic authentication and click OK.





23. In the Global Element Properties dialog box, enter your email username, password, and security token.

Note: Instructions for creating a Salesforce Developer account and getting a security token are included in the Setup instructions at the beginning of this student manual.

bal Basic authentica nect to the Salesfor	ce applicatio	on using regular us	ername and passw	vord via th	ne SOAP API.
	General	Pooling Profile	Reconnection	Notes)
Basic Settings					
Name:		Salesforce_Bas	ic_authentication		
Connection					
Username:		your@email.com	Į.		
Password:		•••••			Show password
Security Token:		cm03vTWdsa321	1pBkGW9Ypr		
Url:		https://login.sale	sforce.com/servic	es/Soap/u	1/32.0
Proxy Host:					
Proxy Port:		80			
Value and		1			

24. Click the Test Connection button; you will get a Test Connection dialog box letting you know if the connection succeeds or fails.



- 25. Click OK to close the Test connection dialog box.
- 26. If your test connection failed, fix it; do not proceed until it is working.

Note: If it failed, check to see if you have any extra whitespace in your entries.

27. Click OK to close the Global Elements Properties dialog box.



Write the query

- 28. In the Salesforce Properties view, select an operation of Query.
- 29. Click the Query Builder button.

	no errors.	Unere are i
	Display Name: Salesforce	General
	Desis Dellines	Advanced
	Basic Settings	Notes
+ 🗹	Connector Configuration: Salesforce_Basic_authentication \$	
0	Operation: Query	
	Query	
	Language: DataSense Query Language	
	Query Builder Click the Query Builder button or start typing your query below. Query Text:	
	Query Text:	

- 30. In the Query Builder dialog box, select a type of Account.
- 31. Select fields BillingCity, BillingCountry, BillingPostalCode, BillingState, BillingStreet, and Name.

uery Builder Use this builder	to create and configure	e your query.
Types		Fields
Q	type filter text	Q type filter text
Accepted Ev Account Account Clea Account Com Account Fee Account Hist Account Part Account Sha Activity Histo	an Info tact Role d ory ener re	 BillingAddress: String BillingCity: String BillingCountry: String BillingLatitude: Double BillingLongitude: Double BillingPostalCode: String BillingState: String BillingStreet: String CleanStatus: Enum
Filter		Basic Advanced Cancel OK

32. Click OK.



33. Examine the generated query.

Query Text:

```
1 SELECT BillingCity,BillingCountry,BillingPostalCode,BillingState,BillingStreet,Name
FROM Account
```

Test the application

34. Save the file to redeploy the application.

Note: If you get a SAXParseException, stop the Mule runtime and run the application again. If you still get an exception, close and reopen the project. If that does not work, restart Anypoint Studio.

35. Make a request to <u>http://localhost:8081/sfdc;</u> you should get an error in the console stating that the transformer needs a valid endpoint.

Debug the application

- 36. Add a Logger component after the Salesforce endpoint.
- 37. Set the Logger message to #[payload].
- 38. Add a breakpoint to the Logger.
- 39. Save the file and debug the application.
- 40. Make another request to http://localhost:8081/sfdc.
- 41. Step to the Logger and drill-down into the payload variable.
- 42. Click the Evaluate Mule Expression button in the Mule Debugger view.



43. Enter the following expression and press the Enter key.

```
#[payload.next()]
```



#[payload.next()]	•
Name	Value	Туре	
▼ 🖻 #[payload	{Name=United Oil	java.util.HashMap	
▶ 🖻 0	Name=United Oil	java.util.HashMa	
▶ e 1	BillingCountry=null	java.util.HashMa	
▶ e 2	BillingCity=Singa	java.util.HashMa	
▶ e 3	BillingPostalCod	java.util.HashMa	
▶ e 4	BillingStreet=9 Ta	java.util.HashMa	
▶ e 5	ld=null	java.util.HashMa	
▶ 🖻 6	type=Account	java.util.HashMa	
▶ e 7	BillingState=Sing	java.util.HashMa	

44. Expand the results; you should see the account data for the first account.

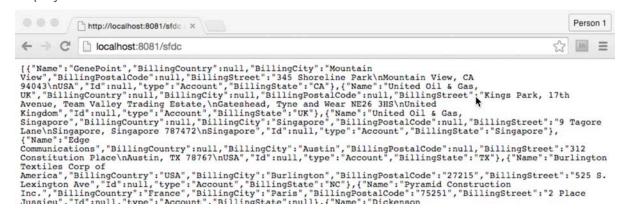
- 45. Click anywhere outside the expression window to close it.
- 46. Stop the Mule Debugger.

Display the return data

47. Add an Object to JSON transformer before the Logger component.

HTTP			
нттр	Salesforce	Object to JSON	Logger
HTTP	(

- 48. Save the file and run the application.
- 49. Make another request to <u>http://localhost:8081/sfdc;</u> you should see the Salesforce accounts displayed.





Modify the query

- 50. In the Salesforce Properties view, click the Query Builder button.
- 51. In the Query Builder dialog box, click the Add Filter button.
- 52. Create a filter for BillingPostalCode equal to one of the postal codes (like 27215) in your Salesforce account data.

ery Builder se this builder to create and confi	gure your query.			P
ypes	Fi	elds		
Q type filter text		Q	type filter	text
Accepted Event Relation Account Account Clean Info Account Contact Role Account Feed Account Feed Account History Account Partner Account Share Activity History		BillingCou BillingLati BillingLon BillingPos BillingStat	untry: String tude: Double gitude: Double talCode: String te: String wet: String us: Enum	
Filter			۲	Basic 🔿 Advanced
BillingPostalCode	٥)	= 0	27215	×
Order By:	٥	Direction:		Add Filter

- 53. Click OK.
- 54. Examine the generated query.

Query Text:

```
1 SELECT BillingCity,BillingCountry,BillingPostalCode,BillingState,BillingStreet,Name
2 FROM Account
3 WHERE BillingPostalCode = '27215'
```



Test the application

- 55. Save the file to redeploy the application.
- 56. Make another request to <u>http://localhost:8081/sfdc;</u> you should only the accounts with the specified postal code displayed.

http://localhost:8081/sfdc ×	Perso	n 1
← → C 🗋 localhost:8081/sfdc	In	≡
[{"Name":"Burlington Textiles Corp of America","BillingCountry":"USA","BillingCity":"Burlington","BillingPostalCode": "BillingStreet":"525 S. Lexington Ave","Id":null,"type":"Account","BillingState		



Walkthrough 4-5: Find and install not-in-the-box connectors

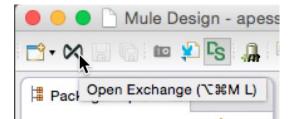
In this walkthrough, you will learn how to add a new connector to Anypoint Studio. You will:

- Browse the Anypoint Exchange.
- Add a new connector to Anypoint Studio.

1		Libroy :		
Anypoint Platform				
Search library	Showing: Connectors +	"kooke, ×	Sort hit by towest +	
Q google Show: Templates		Google Spreadsheets Connector Spre data between Google Spreadsheets and 3rd p analytics and accounting automation applications o the Google Apps service.		
Contestan Examples Products		Google Tasks Connector Servicitatoretexen Societ Tasks and 3rd party Google Apps service.	View details	
Salesforce SAP Gebal	_	Google Calendar Conn	hacebook	
Sieber Workday ServiceNow Database	50	Tyrichtoniae data between Googli party CRM, marketing automation the Google Apps service.	File	
Level Premium Select Standard	(22)	Google Contacts Conn Sprc data between Google Conta DPF and marketing automation a Ages server.	Generic	
Community Category			Google Contacts	
Collaboration Enterprise IT Finance Human Resources	(🚱)	Google Prediction Con Perform operations and sync das Prediction and 3rd party applican automate business processes	нттр	
Marketing Sales	-	Mirmontt Dunamirs (1	IMAP	
		-	JMS	

Browse the Anypoint Exchange from Anypoint Studio

1. In Anypoint Studio, click the Open Exchange button; the Anypoint Exchange should open in a new window.



2. Click the Connectors button.

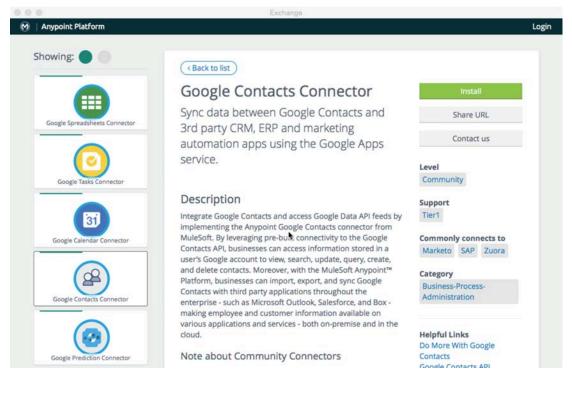
0	Anypoint Platform
	Search
	Q google
	Show: Templates
	Connectors
	Examples



3. Browse the connectors, exploring the different levels and categories.

		Exchange		
Anypoint Platform				Logi
Search	Showing: Connectors ×	l	Sort list by: Last modified	•
Q Search		Microsoft Windows PowerShell Con	Install	
Show: Templates	~	Automate tasks and create configuration management	View details	
Connectors		Microsoft Message Queuing (MSMQ		ľ
Examples	MSMQ	Send and receive data from Microsoft Message Queuin	View details	
Salesforce SAP Siebel		Oracle PeopleSoft Connector	Install	
Siebei Workday ServiceNow Microsoft	CRACLE	Synchronize data and automate business processes be	View details	
Oracle Database		Oracle Database Connector	View details	
Level Premium Select	\bigcirc	Send and receive messages to and from databases usi		
Standard Community		Oracle E-Business Suite (EBS) Conne	Install	
Collaboration Enterprise IT	CORPACILIE F-BERRES SILT	Synchronize data and automate business processes be		

- 4. Locate the Google Contacts connector (or any other connector you are interested in).
- 5. Click the View details button and browse the connector's documentation.





Install the connector

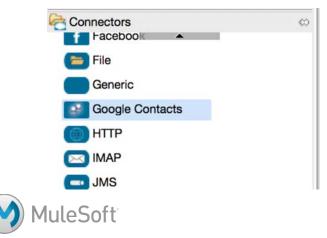
- 6. In the Anypoint Exchange, click the connector's Install button.
- 7. Wait until an Install dialog box appears in Anypoint Studio.

	Install	
Install Details Review the items to be installed.		
Name	Version	ld
Google Contacts Connector (Mule 3.5+)	1.2.4.201403071703	org.mule.tooling.ui.extension.google-contact
Size: 4,624 KB		
Details		
?	< Back Nex	t > Cancel Finish

Note: If you do not see the connector listed, resize the Install dialog box.

Note: You can also install connector's directly from Anypoint Studio. From the main menu bar, select Help > Install New Software. In the Install dialog box, click the Work with drop-down button and select Anypoint Connectors Update Site. Drill-down into Community and select the Google Contacts Connector (or some other connector).

- 8. On the Install Details page, click Next.
- 9. On the Review Licenses page, select the I accept the terms radio button.
- 10. Click Finish; the software will be installed and then you will get a message to restart Anypoint Studio.
- 11. In the Software Updates dialog box, click Yes to restart Anypoint Studio.
- 12. After Anypoint Studio restarts, locate the new connector in the Connectors section of the palette.



Module 5: Transforming Data



In this module, you will learn:

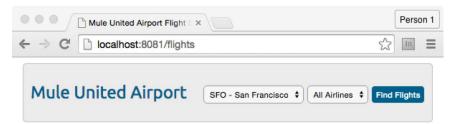
- About the different types of transformers.
- To use the DataWeave Transform Message component.
- To write DataWeave expressions for basic and complex XML, JSON, and Java transformations.
- To use DataWeave with data sources that have associated metadata.
- To add custom metadata to data sources.



Walkthrough 5-1: Load external content into a message

In this walkthrough, you will add an HTML form to your application that will eventually serve as a front end for the MUA integration application. You will:

- Create a new flow that receives GET requests at <u>http://localhost:8081/flights</u>.
- Use the Parse Template transformer to load the content of an HTML file into a flow.
- Examine the HTML code and determine what data it sends where



Add an HTML file to the project

- On your computer, navigate to the student files folder for the course, APEssentials3.7_studentFiles_{date}.
- 2. Copy and paste (or drag) the resources/FlightFinder.html file into your project's src/main/resources folder.



Note: You will examine the HTML code soon – after you load the form and see what it looks like.

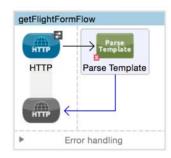
Create a flow

- 3. Return to apessentials.xml.
- 4. Drag out another HTTP connector to create a new flow at the top of the canvas and name it getFlightFormFlow.
- In the HTTP Properties view, set the connector configuration to the existing HTTP_Listener_Configuration.
- 6. Set the path to /flights and set the allowed methods to GET.

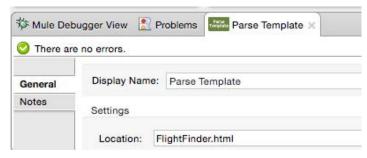


Set the payload to HTML and JavaScript

7. Add a Parse Template transformer to the process section of the flow.



8. In the Properties view for the transformer, set the location to FlightFinder.html.



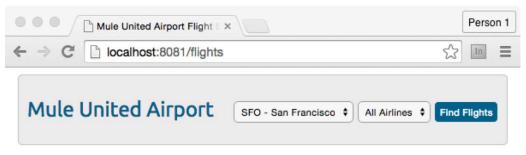
Debug the application

- 9. Add a breakpoint to the Parse Template transformer.
- 10. Add a Logger component after the transformer.
- 11. Save the file and debug the application.
- 12. In a browser, make a request to http://localhost:8081/flights.
- 13. Step through the flow and watch the value of the payload change.





14. Step through the rest of the flow and then return to the browser window; you should see the HTML form.



15. Click the Find Flights button; what happens?

Review the HTML form code

- 16. Open FlightFinder.html in Anypoint Studio.
- 17. Locate the form at the bottom and find the names of the select boxes and their option values.

1810	
1820	<select class="select1" id="destination" name="destination"></select>
183	<pre><option value="SF0">SF0 - San Francisco</option></pre>
184	<pre><option value="LAX">LAX - Los Angeles</option></pre>
185	<pre><option value="CLE">CLE - Cleveland</option></pre>
186	<pre><option value="PDX">PDX - Portland</option></pre>
187	<pre><option value="PDF">PDF - Adobe</option></pre>
188	<pre><option value="F00">F00 - Mars</option></pre>
189	
1900	<pre><select class="select2" id="airline" name="airline"></select></pre>
191	<pre><option value="all">All Airlines</option></pre>
192	<pre><option value="united">United</option></pre>
193	<pre><option value="delta">Delta</option></pre>
194	<pre><option value="american">American</option></pre>
195	
196	<input <="" class="button" name="submit" p="" type="button" value="Find Flights"/>
197	onClick="return gjaxFunction();">
198	

18. Locate to where the form data is posted.

169	
170	<pre>ajaxRequest.open("POST", "/flights", true);</pre>
171	<pre>ajaxRequest.setRequestHeader("Content-type", "application/json");</pre>
172	ajaxRequest.send(formData);
172	

19. Locate in what format the data is that is posted.

```
98
             function ajaxFunction() {
                 var destinationMenu = document.getElementById("destination");
99
100
                var airlineMenu = document.getElementById("airline");
101
102
                var jsonObject = {
103
                     "destination" : destinationMenu.options[destinationMenu.selectedIndex].value,
104
                     "airline" : airlineMenu.options[airlineMenu.selectedIndex].value
105
                };
106
                var formData = JSON.stringify(jsonObject);
107
```



Walkthrough 5-2: Write your first DataWeave transformation

In this walkthrough, you will work with the data posted from the HTML form. You will:

- Create a new flow that receives POST requests at http://localhost:8081/flights.
- Use the DataWeave Transform Message component.
- Add sample data and use live preview.
- Transform the form data from JSON to a Java object.

🔍 🔍 🔍 📄 Mule United Airport Flight	×	MuleSoft	getFlight	tsFlow		
← → C 🗋 localhost:8081/flights		☆ =	нтр	* *	$\sim \rightarrow$	2
Apps G MuleSoft Training fo			нттр		nsform	Logger
Mule United Airpor	SFO - San Francisco 🕴 All Airline	Find Flights	HTTP)		
Transform Message ×	Problems 🏇 Mule Debugg				Output	⑦ □ □
⊊.	L G∃ Output: Payl	oad	\$	Name	Output	Value
<pre>"- {"destination":"SF0", "airline":"united"}</pre>	1⊖ %dw 1.0 2 %output applic 3 4 payload	ation/java		• de	LinkedHashMap stination : String line : String	SFO united
Context payload 없	Payload 🛛		Ð	Preview Str	ucture	

Create a new flow

- 1. Return to apessentials.xml.
- 2. Drag out another HTTP connector to create a new flow and name it getFlightsFlow
- In the HTTP Properties view, set the connector configuration to the existing HTTP_Listener_Configuration.
- 4. Set the path to /flights (the same as the form flow) and set the allowed methods to POST.

Look at the data posted from the form

- 5. Add a Logger to the flow and add a breakpoint to it.
- 6. Save the file to redeploy the application in debug mode.
- 7. Make another request to <u>http://localhost:8081/flights</u>.
- 8. Step through or remove the breakpoints in the getFlightsFormFlow to get to the form in the browser window.
- 9. Click the Find Flights button.

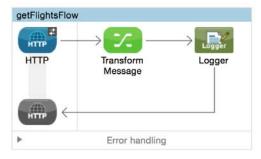


- 10. Look at the Mule Debugger view; you should see the return data is a BufferInputStream.
- 11. Look at the inbound properties; you should see the content-type is set to application/json.

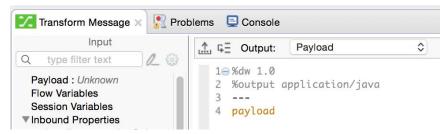
🚹 Logger 🤰 Problems	券 Mule Debugger ×				E *	y @ ⇒[• • • •
Name	Value	Туре		Variabl	es Outbound	Session	Record
 Message Message Processor 	Logger	org.mule.DefaultMuleMessage org.mule.api.processor.LoggerMessageProcessor	Name		Value	Ţ	ype
▶ e payload	org.glassfish.grizzly.ut	org.glassfish.grizzly.utils.BufferInputStream		ept-encoding ept-language	gzip, deflate en-US,en;q=0.8		ava.lang.String ava.lang.String
				nection	keep-alive		ava.lang.Strin
				tent-length tent-type	37 application/json		ava.lang.String
			(a) hos	t Listener path	localhost:8081		ava.lang.String

Add a DataWeave Transform Message component

12. Add a DataWeave Transform Message component before the Logger.



- 13. In the Transform Message Properties view, look at the Input, Transform, and Output sections.
- 14. In the Transform section, locate the drop-down menu at the top of the view that sets the output type; it should be set to Payload.
- 15. Beneath it, locate the directive that sets the output to application/java.
- 16. Delete the existing DataWeave expression (the curly braces) and set it to payload.



Debug the application

- 17. Add a breakpoint to the Transform Message component (if it does not have one).
- 18. Save the file to redeploy the application in debug mode.
- 19. Make a request to <u>http://localhost:8081/flights</u> and submit the form again.



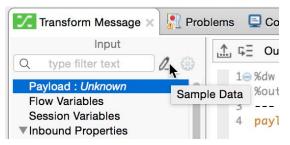
20. Step to the Logger in the getFlightsFlow; you should see the form data is now a LinkedHashMap.

Name		Value	Туре
Message			org.mule.DefaultMuleMessage
(a) Message Proc	essor	Logger	org.mule.api.processor.LoggerMe
🔻 🖻 payload		{destination=SFO, airline=all}	java.util.LinkedHashMap
▶ <mark>e</mark> 0		destination=SFO	java.util.LinkedHashMap\$Entry
▶ <mark>e</mark> 1		airline=all	java.util.LinkedHashMap\$Entry

21. Click the Resume button.

Add sample data and preview

- 22. In the Input section of the Transform Message Properties view, click Payload: Unknown.
- 23. Click the Sample Data button.



24. In the Sample data format dialog box, select JSON and click OK.

data
\$

25. In the new payload window that is created in the Input section, replace the sample JSON data with {"destination":"SFO","airline":"united"}.

Note: You can copy this value from the course snippets.txt file.



- 🎦 Problems 🛛 🎋 Mule Debugger 🔀 Transform Message 🛛 Input Output Payload 0 the the two terms of the terms of ter Name Value ⊊Ξ 1 3 % dw 1.0 root : LinkedHashMap {"destination":"SFO", 2 %output application/java SFO destination : String "airline":"united"} 3 ---• airline : String united 4 payload \oplus Payload 🖾 Preview Context payload X Structure
- 26. Click the Preview tab in the Output section; you should see sample output of type Java.

Change the output type

- 27. In the Transform section, change the output type from application/java to application/xml.
- 28. Look at the Preview tab; you should get an error.

Transform Message 🗙 🚦	Problems 🛛 🎋 Mule Debugger		
Input ⊊Ξ	L GE Output: Payload	٢	Output
{"destination":"SFO", "airline":"united"}	1 → %dw 1.0 2 %output application/xml 3 4 payload		"destination": "SFO", "airline": "united" }
			Can not update preview. Validate your mappings.
Context payload 었	[≜] Payload ⊠	\oplus	Preview Structure

29. Change the output type to application/json; in the Preview tab, you should see sample JSON output.

🔀 Transform Message 🗙 🚦	Problems 🕉 Mule Debugger	
Input ⊊Ξ {"destination":"SFO", "airline":"united"}	Image: Second system Payload Image: Second system 1 mail % dw 1.0 2 % output application/json 3 3 4 4 payload	Output { "destination": "SFO", "airline": "united" }
Context payload X	Payload 🛛	Preview Structure

Debug the application

- 13. Save the file to redeploy the application in debug mode.
- 14. Make a request to <u>http://localhost:8081/flights</u> and submit the form again.



15. Step to the Logger in the getFlightsFlow; you should see the form data is now of type WeaveOutputHandler.

🔅 Mule Properties	ems 🕸 Mule Debugger 🗙	
Name	Value	Туре
🕨 🖻 Message		org.mule.DefaultMuleMessage
(a) Message Processor	Logger	org.mule.api.processor.LoggerMessageProcessor
🔻 🖻 payload	com.mulesoft.weave.mule.WeaveMessag	com.mulesoft.weave.mule.WeaveMessageProcessor.WeaveOutputHandle
(a) encodingName	UTF-8	java.lang.String
engine	com.mulesoft.weave.engine.Engine@fb32ca7	com.mulesoft.weave.engine.Engine
(a) outputModule	com.mulesoft.weave.module.JsonModul	com.mulesoft.weave.module.JsonModule
e readers	Map(payload -> com.mulesoft.weave.rea	scala.collection.immutable.Map.Map1
e variableContext	Map(lookup -> com.mulesoft.weave.mul	scala.collection.immutable.HashMap.HashTrieMap

- 16. Click the Resume button.
- 17. Stop the Mule runtime.

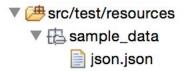
Change the output type

- 18. In the Transform section, change the output type from application/json back to application/java.
- 19. Save the file.

🔀 Transform Message 🗙 🗜	Problems 💠 Mule Debugger			E 🤊 🗖 🗖
Input	L ⊊Ξ Output: Payload	٥	Output	0.01 00 001
ĢΞ			Name	Value
{"destination":"SFO", "airline":"united"}	1⊖%dw 1.0 2 %output application/java 3 4 payload	I	 e root : LinkedHashl destination : S airline : String 	15325-75 8 11
Context payload 없	Payload 없	\oplus	Preview Structure	

Examine the code

20. In the Package Explorer, locate the sample data in src/test/resources.



- 21. Switch to the Configuration XML view.
- 22. Locate the DataWeave code.
- 23. Switch back to the Message Flow view.



Walkthrough 5-3: Transform basic Java, JSON, and XML data structures

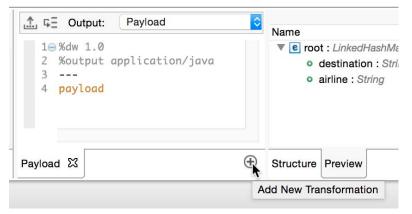
In this walkthrough, you will continue to work with the data posted from the HTML form. You will:

- Write transformations to store data in multiple outputs as different types of data.
- Create a second transformation to store the destination in a flow variable.
- Create a third transformation to output data as JSON.
- Create a fourth transformation to output data as XML.

Input GE	<u>.</u> . ⊊∃ O	utput: Flow \	/ariable	٥	Name:	xml	xm]</th <th>Output version='1.0'</th>	Output version='1.0'
⊊= {"destination":"SFO", "airline":"united"}	1⊕ %dv 2 %ou 3 4⊕ dat 5 6⊕ 7 8 9 }	atput applica a: { hub: "MUA", flight @(ai	rline: p			{	<data> <hub: <fli <c< td=""><td>>MUA ght airline=<i>"united"></i> ode>SFO ight></td></c<></fli </hub: </data>	>MUA ght airline= <i>"united"></i> ode>SFO ight>
Context payload 없	Payload	destination	ison	xmi 🖾		\oplus	Preview	Structure

Create a second transformation to store destination in a flow variable

- 1. Return to getFlightsFlow in apessentials.xml.
- 2. Return to the Properties view for the Transform Message component.
- 3. In the Transform section, click the Add New Transformation button in the lower-right corner.



- 4. In the new myVar tabbed window that appears in the Transform section, make sure the Output is set to Flow Variable.
- 5. Set the name to destination.
- 6. Set the DataWeave expression to payload.destination.



7. Look at the preview in the Output section; you should the string SFO.



Debug the application

- 8. Save the file and debug the application.
- 9. Make a request to <u>http://localhost:8081/flights</u>, select LAX and Delta, and submit the form again.
- 10. Step to the Logger and click the Variables tab; you should see now see your flow variable in addition to the transformed payload.

Console	ms 🛛 🔀 Transform Mes	ssage 🕸 Mule Debugger 🗙			E ¥	∛ @ ⇒]	▶ Q Q '
Name	Value	Туре	Inbound	/ariables	Outbound	Session	Record
Message		org.mule.DefaultMuleMes	Name	Value		Туре	
 (a) Message Pro ♥ € payload ▶ € 0 		org.mule.api.processor.Lo java.util.LinkedHashMap java.util.LinkedHashMap\$	(a) destination	LAX		java.lang	.String
▶ e 1	airline=delta	java.util.LinkedHashMap\$					

11. Click the Resume button.

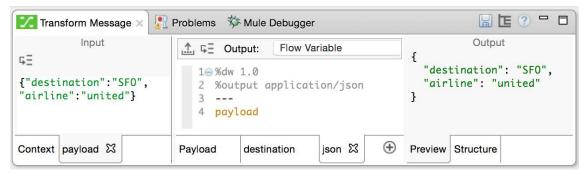
Note: You will continue working with this flow in a later walkthrough. You will add functionality to get the requested flight data from the other flows and return it back to the form.

Create a third transformation to output data as JSON

- 12. In the Transform Message Properties view, click the Add New Transformation button.
- 13. In the new window, leave the Output set to Flow Variable.
- 14. Set the name to json.
- 15. Set the DataWeave expression to payload.
- 16. Change the output type to application/json.



17. Look at the preview in the Output section.



18. Change the DataWeave expression to data: payload.

Transform Message ×	👔 Problems 🛛 🎋 Mule Debugger	
Input ⊊Ξ {"destination":"SFO", "airline":"united"}	Image: Figure 3 and the second se	Output { "data": { "destination": "SFO", "airline": "united" } }
Context payload 없	Payload destination json 🛛 🕀	Preview Structure

19. Change the DataWeave expression to data: {}.

Transform Message 🗙 🔝	Problems 🛛 🎋 Mule Debugger	
Input ⊊Ξ		Output { "data": {
{"destination":"SFO", "airline":"united"}	2 %output application/json 3 4⊖ data: { 5 6 }	}
Context payload 🔀	Payload destination json 🛛 🕀	Preview Structure

20. Add a field called hub and set it to "MUA".

🔀 Transform Message 🗴 🖳	Problems 🕉 Mule Debugger	
Input ⊊Ξ	Flow Variable 1.0 %dw 1.0	Output { "data": {
{"destination":"SFO", "airline":"united"}	2 %output application/json 3 4⊖ data: { 5 hub: "MUA" 6 }	"hub": "MUA" } }
Context payload X	Payload destination json 없 🕀	Preview Structure

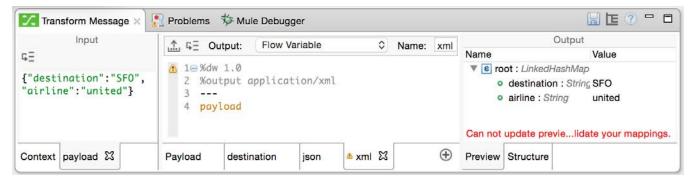


- 21. Add a field called code and set it to the destination property of the payload.
- 22. Add a field called airline and set it to the airline property of the payload.

🔀 Transform Message 🗙 ያ	Problems 🔅 Mule Debugger	📙 🖻 📍 🗖
Input GE {"destination":"SFO", "airline":"united"}	GE Output: Flow Variable ; I⊕%dw 1.0 2 %output application/json 3 4⊕ data: [[5 hub: "MUA", 6 code: payload.destination, 7 airline: payload.airline 8 }	Output { "data": { "hub": "MUA", "code": "SFO", "airline": "united" } }
Context payload 🔀	Payload destination json ⊠ ⊕	Preview Structure

Create a fourth transformation to output data as XML

- 23. Click the Add New Transformation button.
- 24. In the new window, leave the Output set to Flow Variable.
- 25. Set the name to xml.
- 26. Set the DataWeave expression to payload.
- 27. Change the output type to application/xml; you should get an error message in the preview tab.



28. Change the DataWeave expression to data: payload.

🔀 Transform Message 🗙	🚹 Problems	🏇 Mule Debu	gger				
Input GE {"destination":"SFO", "airline":"united"}	3	/ 1.0 itput applica	Variable	0	Name:	xml	Output xml version='1.0'<br encoding='UTF-8'?> <data> <destination>SFO</destination> <airline>united</airline> </data>
Context payload 없	Payload	destination	json	xml 없		۲	Preview Structure

29. Click the json tab and copy the DataWeave expression.



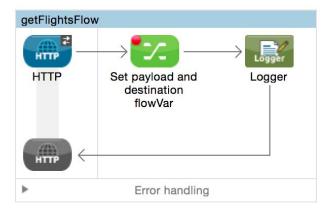
- 30. Click the xml tab and replace the DataWeave expression with the one you just copied.
- 31. Modify the expression so the code and airline properties are child elements of a new element called flight.

Transform Message 🗙	Problems 🕸 Mule Debugger	
Input G= {"destination":"SFO", "airline":"united"}	Image: Second system Flow Variable Name: xml Output: Image: Second system Image: Second system Image: Second system Image: Second system Image: Second system	e>
Context payload 🔀	Payload destination json xml 🛛 🕀 Preview Structure	

32. Modify the expression so the airline is an attribute of the flight element.

🔀 Transform Message 🗙 🚦	🖞 Problems 🛛 🏇 Mul	e Debugger			
Input GE {"destination":"SFO", "airline":"united"}	3 4⊖data: { 5 hub: 6⊖ fligh	Flow Variable pplication/xml "MUA", t @(airline: payl ode: payload.dest		224	Output xml version='1.0'<br encoding='UTF-8'?> <data> <hub>MUA</hub> <flight airline="united"> <code>SF0</code> </flight> </data>
Context payload 없	Payload destin	nation json xi	ml 🖾	€	Preview Structure

33. Change the name of the component to Set payload and destination flowVar.





Debug the application

- 34. Save the file to redeploy the application in debug mode.
- 35. Make a request to <u>http://localhost:8081/flights</u> and submit the form again.
- 36. Step to the Logger and click the Variables tab; you should now see three flow variables.

	Inbound	Variables	Outbound	Session	Record	
Name		Value		Туре	9	
(a) destination	n	LAX		java	.lang.String	
ison		{		java	.lang.String	
(a) xml		xml vers</td <td>sion='1.0' enco</td> <td>din java</td> <td>.lang.String</td> <td></td>	sion='1.0' enco	din java	.lang.String	
<pre>{ "data": { "hub": "MU "code": "L "airline": } }</pre>	АΧ",					

37. Stop the Debugger.

Note: The json and xml flow variables were created for learning purposes. If you want, you can delete them from the DataWeave transformer.



Walkthrough 5-4: Transform complex data structures

In this walkthrough, you will work with static flight data not retrieved using a connector. You will:

- Create a new flow that receives GET requests at <u>http://localhost:8081/static</u>.
- Transform a JSON array of objects to Java, JSON, and XML.
- Explicitly set the MIME type of the data to be transformed.
- Transform XML with repeated elements to XML and JSON.

Note: You will work with CSV data in the Processing Records module.

	There are no	errors.					
General							
lotes	Display Name:	Set Payload					
Metadata	Settings						
	Value:	[{"airlineName":"U	nited","price":400,	"departureDate":	"2015/03/20","pla	eType":"Bo	oei
	MIME Type Set	tings	the the the the test test test test test	Payload	٥)		Output version='1.0' encoding='UTF-8'?>
	Encoding:		1⊖%dw 1.0 2 %output o	application/xml			hts> ight0> airlineName> United
	MIME Type:	application/json		{(payload map + ht\$\$': \$	ť	ू द द द द र दि दि द द द द द द द द द द द द	<pre>price>400e/price> departureDate:2015/03/20e/departureDate: 21aneType=Boeing 737/planeTypes rigination=Muk/corigination= FlightCode=ER38.6d/FlightCodes varilableSeates/d/varilableSeates destination=SF0e/destination= ightAb= ightAs= illneName=United2015/07/11e/departureDate: alameType=Boeing 757/planeTypes= alameType=Boeing 757/planeType=Boeing 757/planeTypes= alameType=Boeing 757/planeType=Boeing 757/planeTypes= alameType=Boeing 757/planeTypes= alameType=Boeing 757/planeTypes= alameType=Boeing 757/planeType=Boeing 757/planeType=Boeing</pre>
			Pavload 🔀			-	/ Structure

Create a new flow

- 1. Return to apessentials.xml.
- 2. Drag out another HTTP connector to create a new flow and name it transformStaticFlightsFlow
- 3. In the HTTP Properties view, set the connector configuration to the existing HTTP_Listener_Configuration.
- 4. Set the path to /static and set the allowed methods to GET.

Add static JSON payload data

- 5. Add a Set Payload transformer to the flow.
- 6. Return to the course snippets.txt file and copy the value for the Example flights JSON.

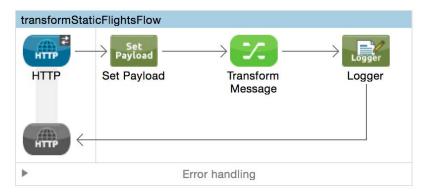


7. In the Set Payload Properties view, paste the copied value into the value field.

🎋 Mule Deb	ugger 📮 Console	Problems Set Payload ×
	O There are no	errors.
General		
Notes	Display Name:	Set Payload
Metadata	Settings	
	Value:	[{"airlineName":"United","price":400,"departureDate":"2015/03/20","planeType":"Boein

Transform the payload to Java

8. Add a DataWeave Transform Message component and a Logger to the flow.



- 9. In the Transform Message Properties view, set the DataWeave expression to payload.
- 10. Look at the Preview tab in the Output section; you should not see any preview of the data.

Add sample data

- 11. In the Input section, click Payload: Unknown.
- 12. Click the Sample Data button.
- 13. In the Sample data format dialog box, select JSON and click OK.
- 14. In the new payload tab, replace the sample JSON with the JSON you used in the Set Payload transformer.



15. Look at the Preview tab in the Output section; you should now see a preview of the data and there should be three LinkedHashMap objects.

GE 1 ⊕ % dw 1.0 2 %output application/java 737", "origination": "MUA", "flightCode": "ER38sd", "availableSeats" 1 ⊕ % dw 1.0 2 %output application/java 945, "departureDate": "2015/09/11", "planeType": "Boeing 3 4 payload • e [0] : LinkedHashMa 954, "departureDate": "2015/02/12", "planeType": "Boeing 737", "origination": "MUA", "flightCode": "ER39rk", "availableSeats" • airlineName: S United • pice: Integer 400 954, "departureDate": "2015/02/12", "planeType": "Boeing 777", "origination": "MUA", "flightCode": "ER39rk", "availableSeats" • airlineName: S United • pice: Integer 400 954, "departureDate": "2015/02/12", "planeType": "Boeing 777", "origination": "MUA", "flightCode": "ER39rk", "availableSeats" • airlineName: S United • pice: Integer 400 954, "departureDate": "2015/02/12", "planeType": "Boeing 777", "origination": "MUA", "flightCode": "ER39rj", "availableSeats" • airlineName: S United • pianeType: Stri Boeing 737 977", "origination": "MUA", "flightCode": "ER39rj", "availableSeats" • airlineName: S Stri Boeing 737 • origination: Str MUA 954, "departureDate": "2015/02/12", "planeType": "Boeing • airlineName: Stri Boeing 737 • origination: Str MUA • flightCode : Str ER38sd • availableSeats 0 • origination: Str MUA • flightCode : Str ER38sd • availableSeats 0 • o destination : Str	Input		Payload	Ou	tput
	<pre>[{"airlineName": "United", "price": 400, "departureDate": "2015/03/20", "planeType": "Boeing 737", "origination": "MUA", "flightCode": "ER38sd", "availableSeats" :0, "destination": "SFO"}, {"airlineName": "United", "price": 945, "departureDate": "2015/09/11", "planeType": "Boeing 757", "origination": "MUA", "flightCode": "ER39rk", "availableSeats" :54, "departureDate": "2015/02/12", "planeType": "Boeing 757", "origination": MUA", "flightCode": "ER39rk", "availableSeats" :54, "departureDate": "2015/02/12", "planeType": "Boeing 777", "origination": "MUA", "flightCode": "ER39rj", "availableSeats"</pre>	1@%dw 1.0 2 %output o 3		 [0]: LinkedHas airlineNam price: Integ departureD planeType origination flightCode availableSe destination [1]: LinkedHas 	shMa e:SUnited ger 400 hate:2015/03/20 :Str/ Boeing 737 :Str MUA :Str ER38sd hats 0 h:St SFO shMa

Debug the application

- 16. Add a breakpoint to the Transform Message component.
- 17. Save the file and debug the application.
- 18. Make a request to <u>http://localhost:8081/static</u>.
- 19. Step to the Transform Message component; you should see the payload is of type String.

Mule Properties	Rroble	s 🎋 Mule Debugger 🗙	
Name	Va	e	Туре
e Message			org.mule.DefaultMuleMessage
(a) Message Pro	cessor Tra	sform Message	com.mulesoft.weave.mule.Weave
(a) payload	[{"	rlineName":"United","price":400,"depa	artur java.lang.String

20. Step to the Logger; you should see the payload is still of type String.

Mule Properties	Problems	🎋 Mule Debugger 🗙	
Name	Value		Туре
e Message			org.mule.DefaultMuleMessage
(a) Message Processing	cessor Logger		org.mule.api.processor.LoggerMe
a payload	[{"airlin	neName":"United","price":400,"departur	java.lang.String

21. Click the Resume button.



Set the payload MIME type

22. In the Set Payload Properties view, set the MIME type to application/json.

Particul Set Payl	oad 🗙 🔝 Problem	s 🎋 Mule Debugger	
	📀 There are no e	errors.	
General			
Notes	Display Name:	Set Payload	
Metadata	Settings		
	Value:	[{"airlineName":"United","price":400,"departureDate":"2015/03/20","p	laneType":"Boei
	MIME Type Set	tings	
	Encoding:		v
	MIME Type:	application/json	~

- 23. Apply the changes and wait for the application to redeploy.
- 24. Make a request to http://localhost:8081/static.
- 25. Step to the Logger; the payload should now be of type ArrayList.

NI	Mehre	The
Name	Value	Туре
Message		org.mule.DefaultMuleMessage
(a) Message Processor	Logger	org.mule.api.processor.LoggerMe
🔻 🖻 payload	[{airlineName=United, price=400,	java.util.ArrayList
► € 0	{airlineName=United, price=400,	java.util.LinkedHashMap
▶ e 1	{airlineName=United, price=945,	java.util.LinkedHashMap
▼ € 2	{airlineName=United, price=954,	java.util.LinkedHashMap
▶ € 0	airlineName=United	java.util.LinkedHashMap\$Entry
▶ e 1	price=954	java.util.LinkedHashMap\$Entry
▶ e 2	departureDate=2015/02/12	java.util.LinkedHashMap\$Entry
► e 3	planeType=Boeing 777	java.util.LinkedHashMap\$Entry
▶ e 4	origin=MUA	java.util.LinkedHashMap\$Entry
▶ <mark>€</mark> 5	code=ER39rj	java.util.LinkedHashMap\$Entry
► e 6	emptySeats=23	java.util.LinkedHashMap\$Entry
▶ e 7	destination=SFO	java.util.LinkedHashMap\$Entry

26. Click the Resume button; you should get a file download or garbled data depending upon if you are using a browser or some other tool to make your request.

Return values for the first object in the collection

27. Change the DataWeave expression to payload[0]; in the Preview tab, you should see one LinkedHashMap object.



- 28. Change the DataWeave expression to payload[0].price; in the Preview tab, you should get 400, the first price value.
- 29. Change the DataWeave expression to payload[0].*price; in the Preview tab, you should see an ArrayList with one integer value of 400 the first price value.

Input	t. G∃ Output: Payload	0	Output	
4E	1⊖%dw 1.0		Name	Value
<pre>%dw 1.0 %output application/java[{"airlineName":"United","price": 400,"departureDate":"2015/03/20","planeType":"Boeing 737","origination":"MUA","flightCode":"ER38sd","avai lableSeats":0,"destination":"SF0"},</pre>	<pre>2 %output application/j 3 4 payload[0].*price</pre>	ava	• [0] : Integer	400
Context payload 🖾	Payload X	\oplus	Structure Preview	

Return collections of values

30. Change the DataWeave expression to return a collection of all the prices.

payload.*price or payload.price

31. Look at the Preview tab; you should see an ArrayList with three values.

1 GE Output: Payload	0	Ou	itput
uii 4≘ Output. Tayload	~	Name	Value
1⊖%dw 1.0 2 %output application/ja 3 4 payload.price	 root : ArrayList [0] : Integer 400 [1] : Integer 945 [2] : Integer 954 		
Payload 🖾		Structure Preview	

32. Change the DataWeave expression to return a collection of prices and available seats.

[payload.price, payload.availableSeats]

33. Look at the Preview tab; you should see an ArrayList with two ArrayLists.





Use the map operator to return object collections with different data structures

34. Change the DataWeave expression to payload map \$, in the Preview tab, you should see three Java objects again.

th ⊊∃ Output: Payload 0			Output	
	9	Name		Value
1⊕%dw 1.0 2 %output application/java 3 4 payload map \$		▶ e ▶ e ▼ e	t : ArrayList [0] : LinkedHashMap [1] : LinkedHashMap [2] : LinkedHashMap • airlineName : String • price : Integer • departureDate : String • origination : String • flightCode : String • availableSeats : Integ • destination : String	Boeing 777 MUA ER39rj
Payload 🔀	\oplus	Preview	Structure	

35. Change the DataWeave expression to set a property called flight for each object that is equal to its index value in the collection.

the first f	Outp	out
	Name	Value
1⊖%dw 1.0 2 %output application/java 3 4⊖ payload map { 5 flight: \$\$ 6 } 7	 root : ArrayList e [0] : LinkedHashMap flight : Integer e [1] : LinkedHashMap flight : Integer e [2] : LinkedHashMap flight : Integer e flight : Integer 	0 1 2
Payload 🕱 🛞	Preview Structure	

36. Change the DataWeave expression to create a property called dest for each object that is equal to the value of the destination field in the payload collection.

th ⊊≣ Output: Payload ♦	Outpu	ut
	Name	Value
<pre>1⊕%dw 1.0 2 %output application/java 3 4⊕ payload map { 5 flight: \$\$, 6 dest: \$.destination 7 } 8 9</pre>	 root : ArrayList c [0] : LinkedHashMap flight : Integer dest : String c [1] : LinkedHashMap flight : Integer dest : String c [2] : LinkedHashMap flight : Integer o flight : Integer 	0 SFO 1 SFO 2
	• dest : String	SFO
Payload 🖾 🕀	Preview Structure	



37. Change the DataWeave expression to dynamically add each of the properties present on the payload objects.

1, ⊊≣ Output: Payload ≎	Ou	itput
	Name	Value
<pre>1⊕%dw 1.0 2 %output application/java 3 4⊕ payload map { 5 flight: \$\$, 6 (\$\$): \$ 7 }</pre>	 ▼ € root : ArrayList ▶ € [0] : LinkedHashMap ▶ € [1] : LinkedHashMap ▼ € [2] : LinkedHashMap o flight : Integer ▼ € 2 : LinkedHashMap 	2
9	 airlineName : Sti price : Integer departureDate : planeType : Strir origination : Strii flightCode : Strir availableSeats : 	954 String 2015/02/12 ng Boeing 777 ng MUA ng ER39rj
Payload 🕱 🗨	destination : Str Preview Structure	ing SFO

38. Change the DataWeave expression so the name of each object is flight+index and you get flight0, flight1, and flight2.

1, ⊊≣ Output: Payload ≎	Ou	utput
E 4= Output (Fallous V	Name	Value
<pre>1⊖%dw 1.0 2 %output application/java 3 4⊖ payload map { 5 'flight\$\$': \$</pre>	 Coot: ArrayList Council Content Council Council Content Council Council Councic Council Council Council Counc	nMap
6 } 7 8	 airlineName : Sti price : Integer departureDate : planeType : Strii origination : Stri flightCode : Strii availableSeats : 	tring United 954 String 2015/02/12 ng Boeing 777 ing MUA ng ER39rj
	• destination : Str	
ayload 🕱	Preview Structure	

Change the output to JSON and test the application

- 39. Change the DataWeave expression output type from application/java to application/json.
- 40. Save the file and run the application.



41. Make a request to <u>http://localhost:8081/static;</u> you should see the correct JSON returned.

```
MuleSoft
           localhost:8081/static
                                 ×
                                                                   ☆ =
← → C 🗋 localhost:8081/static
Hops 🚯 MuleSoft Training fo
[
  {
    "flight0": {
    "airlineName": "United",
    "price": 400,
    "departureDate": "2015/03/20",
    "planeType": "Boeing 737",
    "origination": "MUA",
    "flightCode": "ER38sd",
    "availableSeats": 0,
    "destination": "SFO"
  }
  },
  1
    "flightl": {
    "airlineName": "United",
    "price": 945,
    "departureDate": "2015/09/11",
    "planeType": "Boeing 757",
    "origination": "MUA",
    "flightCode": "ER39rk",
    "availableSeats": 54,
    "destination": "SFO"
  }
  1.
  ł
    "flight2": {
    "airlineName": "United",
    "price": 954,
    "departureDate": "2015/02/12",
    "planeType": "Boeing 777",
    "origination": "MUA",
    "flightCode": "ER39rj",
    "availableSeats": 23,
    "destination": "SFO"
  }
  }
1
```

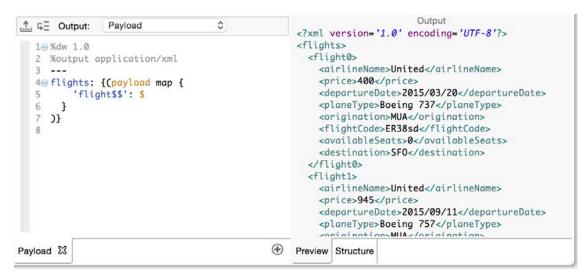
Change the expression to output valid XML and test the application

- 42. Change the DataWeave expression output type from application/json to application/xml; you should get an error in the Preview tab.
- 43. Change the DataWeave expression to create a root node called flights; you should still get an error in the Preview tab.
- 44. Change the expression to map each item in the input array to an XML element.

```
flights: {(payload map {
    'flight$$':$
    }
)}
```



- 45. Save the file and run the application.
- 46. Make a request to http://localhost:8081/static; you should see the XML returned.



- 47. Save the file and run the application.
- 48. Make a request to <u>http://localhost:8081/static;</u> you should see the XML returned.

Iocalhost:8081/static	MuleSoft
← → C 🗋 localhost:8081/static	☆ =
Apps 🚯 MuleSoft Training for	
This XML file does not appear to have any style information associated with it	. The document tree is shown below.
▼ <flights></flights>	
v <flight0></flight0>	
<airlinename>United</airlinename>	
<price>400</price>	
<departuredate>2015/03/20</departuredate>	
<planetype>Boeing 737</planetype>	
<pre><origination>MUA</origination></pre>	
<flightcode>ER38sd</flightcode>	
<availableseats>0</availableseats> <destination>SFO</destination>	
v <flightl></flightl>	
<airlinename>United</airlinename>	
<price>945</price>	
<pre><departuredate>2015/09/11</departuredate></pre>	
<pre><planetype>Boeing 757</planetype></pre>	
<pre><origination>MUA</origination></pre>	
<flightcode>ER39rk</flightcode>	
<availableseats>54</availableseats>	
<destination>SFO</destination>	
- /flinktos	

Add static XML payload data

- 49. Return to the course snippets.txt file and copy the value for the Example flights XML.
- 50. In the Set Payload Properties view, paste the copied value into the value field.



51. Change the MIME type to application/xml.

	O There are no	errors.	
General			
Notes	Display Name:	Set Payload	
Metadata	Settings		
	Value:	<ns2:listallflightsresponse xmlns:ns2="http://soap.training.mulesoft.com</td><td>m/"><return airline<="" td=""></return></ns2:listallflightsresponse>	
	MIME Type Set	tings	
	Encoding:		~
	Encoung.		

- 52. In the Input section of the Transform Message Properties view, click the x on the payload tab to delete the src/test/resources/sample_data/json_1.json file.
- 53. Click Payload: Unknown and then the Sample Data button.
- 54. In the Sample data format dialog box, select XML and click OK; a new sample data file empty.xml should be created.



55. In the Transform Message Properties view, replace the sample payload data with the Example flights XML you copied.

Change the return structure of the XML

56. Look at the Preview tab; you should see all the flights are children of the flight0 element.

Input	.杰 ĢΞ Output:	Payload	٥	<2xm]	version-	Output '1.0' encoding='UTF-8'?>
<pre>G= <?xml version='1.0' encoding='UTF-8'?> <ns2:listallflightsresponse xmlns:ns2="http:// soap.training.mulesoft.com/"><return airlineName="United"><code>A1B2C3<!--<br-->code><departuredate>2015-10-20<!--<br-->departureDate><destination>SFO<!--<br-->destination><emptyseats>40<!--<br-->emptySeats><origin>MUA<!--<br-->origin><planetype>Boing 737<!--<br-->planeType><price>400.0</price><!--<br-->return><return airlineName="Delta"><code>A1B2C4<!--<br-->code><departuredate>2015-10-21</departuredate></code></return </planetype></origin></emptyseats></destination></departuredate></code></return </ns2:listallflightsresponse </pre>	3 4⊖ flights:	application/xml : { <mark>(payload map {</mark> ight\$\$' : \$		<fligh <fli <r <!--</td--><td>ts> ght0> eturn air <code>A11 <departur <destinad <emptysec <origin>N <planetyp <price>44 returns eturn air <code>A11 <departur< td=""><td><pre>"lineName="United"> "lineName="United"> "</pre></td></departur<></code></price></planetyp </origin></emptysec </destinad </departur </code></td></r </fli </fligh 	ts> ght0> eturn air <code>A11 <departur <destinad <emptysec <origin>N <planetyp <price>44 returns eturn air <code>A11 <departur< td=""><td><pre>"lineName="United"> "lineName="United"> "</pre></td></departur<></code></price></planetyp </origin></emptysec </destinad </departur </code>	<pre>"lineName="United"> "lineName="United"> "</pre>
Context payload 🖾	Payload 🖾		(+)	Preview	Structure	



57. Change the DataWeave expression to loop over the payload.listAllFlightsResponse element;

you should see the flights are now correctly transformed.

Input GΞ	the Generation And the Andrew	Output xml version='1.0'</th
<pre></pre>	<pre>1@%dw 1.0 2 %output application/xml 3 4@flights: {(payload.listAllFlightsResponse map { 5 'flight\$\$': \$ 6 } 7)}</pre>	<pre>encoding='UTF-8'?> <flights> <flights> <flight0> <code>A1B2C3</code> <departuredate>2015-10-20<!-- departureDate--> <destination>SFO</destination> <emptyseats>40</emptyseats> <origin>MUA</origin> <planetype>Boing 737<!-- planeType--> <price>400.0</price> <flight1> <code>A1B2C4</code> </flight1></planetype></departuredate></flight0></flights></flights></pre>
Context payload 🖾	Payload 🖾 🕀	Preview Structure

58. Change the DataWeave expression to loop over the payload.listAllFlightsResponse.return

element.

Input GE	t≟ ĢΞ Output: Payload ♦	Output xml version='1.0'</th
<pre> <ns2:listallflightsresponse xmlns:ns2="http:// soap.training.mulesoft.com/"><r airlinename="United" eturn=""><code>A1B2 C3<!-- code--><departuredate>2015-10-20<!-- / departureDate--><destination>SFO</destination><sfo< destination=""><emptyseats>40<!-- emptySeats--><0:igin>MUA<!-- origin--></emptyseats></sfo<></departuredate></code></r></ns2:listallflightsresponse></pre>	<pre>1@%dw 1.0 2 %output application/xml 3 4@flights: {(payload.listAllFlightsResponse.return map { 5 'flight\$\$': \$ 6 } 7)}</pre>	<pre>encoding='UTF-8'?> <flights> <flights> <flight>2015-10-20 <flight2>SF0</flight2> <flight3>40</flight3> <flight4>MUA</flight4> <flight5>Boing 737</flight5> <flight5>A00.0 </flight5></flight></flights></flights></pre>
Context payload 🖾	Payload 🛛 🕀	Preview Structure

59. Change the DataWeave expression use * to loop over the XML repeated return elements.

Input ⊊Ξ	the first terms output: Payload ♦	Output xml version='1.0' encoding='UTF-8'?</th
<pre><?xml version='1.0' encoding='UTF-8'?> <ns2:listallflightsresponse xmlns:ns2="http:// soap.training.mulesoft.com/"> <return airlinename="United"><code>A1 B2C3<!-- code--><departuredate>2015-10-2 0<!-- departureDate--><destination>SF 0<!-- destination--><emptyseats>40<!-- emptySeats-->40<!-- </pre--></emptyseats></destination></departuredate></code></return></ns2:listallflightsresponse></pre>	<pre>1@%dw 1.0 2 %output application/xml 3 4@ flights: {(payload.listAllFlightsResponse.*return map { 5 'flight\$\$': \$ 6 } 7)}</pre>	<pre>> <flights> <flights> <flighto> <code>A1B2C3</code> <departuredate>2015-10-20<!-- departureDate--> <destination>SF0</destination> <emptyseats>40</emptyseats> <origin>MUA</origin> <planetype>Boing 737</planetype> <price>400.0</price> <flight1> <code>A1B2C4</code> <departuredate>2015-10-20<!--/pre--></departuredate></flight1></departuredate></flighto></flights></flights></pre>
Context payload 없	Payload 🕱	Preview Structure



60. Change the DataWeave expression to return XML with repeated flight elements.

```
flights: {(payload.listAllFlightsResponse.*return map {
    flight: $
  }
)}
```

61. Change the DataWeave expression to return flight elements with dest and price elements that map to the corresponding destination and price input values.

Input GE	t≟ ⊊∃ Output: Payload ≎	Output xml version='1.0' encoding='UTF-8'?
<pre>*- <<rml ?="" encoding="UTF-8" version="1.0"> <ns2:listallflightsresponse xmlns:ns2="http:// soap.training.mulesoft.com/"><r airlinename="United" eturn=""><code>A1B2 C3</code><departuredate>1 2015-10-20 <!-- departureDate--><destination>SFO</destination>SFO<emptyseats>40<!-- emptySeats--><origin>MUA<!--/ </pre--></origin></emptyseats></departuredate></r></ns2:listallflightsresponse></rml></pre>	<pre>1@%dw 1.0 2 %output application/xml 3 4@flights: {(payload.listAllFlightsResponse.*return map { 5@ flight: { 6 dest: \$.destination, 7 price: \$.price 8 } 9 } 10)} 11</pre>	<flights> <flights> <dest>SF0</dest> <price>400.0</price> <flights <dest>LAX</dest> <price>199.99</price> </flights <flights <flights <dest>PDX</dest> <price>283.0</price> </flights </flights </flights></flights>
Context payload 怒	Payload 🕱	Preview Structure

Change the output structure to JSON

62. Change the transform output type from XML to JSON.

Input GΞ	thin GΞ Output: Payload ≎	Output
<pre>*- <?xml version='1.0' encoding='UTF-8'?> <ns2:listallflightsresponse xmlns:ns2="http:// scap.training.mulesoft.com/"><return airlinename="United"><code>A 182C3</code><departuredate>I 2015-10-20I<!-- departureDate--><destination>S FO<!-- destination--><emptyseats>40<!--/ </pre--></emptyseats></destination></departuredate></return></ns2:listallflightsresponse></pre>	<pre>1@%dw 1.0 2 %output application/json 3 4@flights: {(payload.listAllFlightsResponse.*return map { 5@ flight: { 6 dest: \$.destination, 7 price: \$.price 8 } 9 } 10)} 11</pre>	<pre>"flights": { "flight": { "dest": "SFO", "price": "400.0" }, "flight": { "dest": "LAX", "price": "199.99" }, "flight": { "dest": "PDX", "price": "283.0" },</pre>
Context payload S	Payload 🛛 🕀	Preview Structure

Note: This is invalid JSON and should result in an error.



63. Remove the {(and)} around the payload map expression.

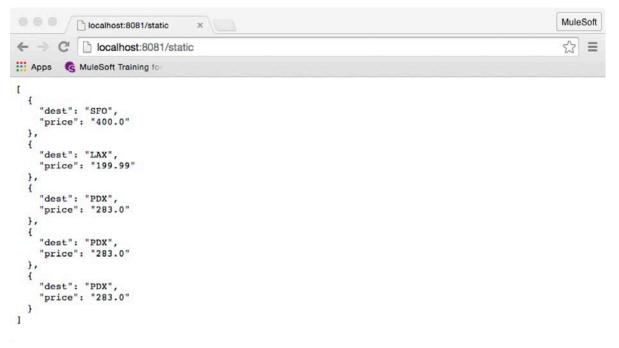
```
flights: payload.listAllFlightsResponse.*return map {
    flight: {
        dest: $.destination,
        price: $.price
    }
}
```

64. Change the DataWeave expression to return an array of objects without the flights and flight properties.

```
payload.listAllFlightsResponse.*return map {
    dest: $.destination,
    price: $.price
}
```

65. Save the file and run the application.

66. Make a request to <u>http://localhost:8081/static</u> and look at the JSON structure returned.

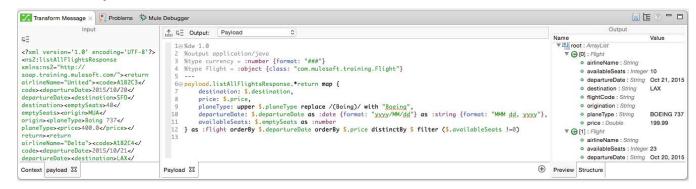




Walkthrough 5-5: Use DataWeave operators

In this walkthrough, you will continue to work with the static flight data from the last exercise. You will:

- Format strings, dates, and numbers.
- Convert data types.
- Replace data values using pattern matching.
- Order data, filter data, and remove duplicate data.
- Define and use custom data types.
- Transform objects to POJOs.



Format a string

- 1. Return to transformStaticFlightsFlow in apessentials.xml.
- 2. Change the DataWeave expression to return objects with a property called plane equal to the value of the input planeType values.
- 3. Use the upper operator to return the value in uppercase.

plane: upper \$.planeType

- 4. Look at the Preview tab; you should see the uppercase plane fields.
- 5. Look at the data type of the prices; you should see that they are strings (surrounded by quotation marks).





Convert data types

6. Change the DataWeave expression to use the as operator to return the prices as numbers (not surrounded by quotation marks) instead of strings.



7. Add a departureDate field to the return object.

```
payload.listAllFlightsResponse.*return map {
    dest: $.destination,
    price: $.price as :number,
    plane: upper $.planeType
    departureDate: $.departureDate
```

}

8. Change the transform output type from json to java.

%output application/java

9. Look at the Preview tab; you should see the departureDate property is a String.

Input		Payload	0			Output	
Ξ	tin 4_ Output.	rajioud			Name		Value
<pre></pre> <	3 4⊖ payload.1 5 dest: 6 price 7 plane	application/ja listAllFlights : \$.destinatic e: \$.price as e: upper \$.pla rtureDate: \$.d	Response.*return map { on, :number, aneType,		₹ [bot : ArrayList [0] : LinkedHashMap dest : String price : Integer plane : String departureDate : String [1] : LinkedHashMap dest : String price : Double 	SFO 400 BOING 737 2015/10/20 LAX 199.99
Context payload 🕱	Payload X			Ð	Preview	Structure	



- 10. Change the DataWeave expression to use the as operator to convert departureDate to a date object.
- 11. Look at the Preview tab; you should get an error message.

Input	,∴, ⊊≣ Output: Payload ≎	Output	
		Name	Value
<pre><?xml version='1.0' encoding='UTF-8'?> <ns2:listallflightsresponse xmlns:ns2="http:// soap.training.mulesoft.com/"><return airlinename="United"><code>AlB2C3<!--/pre--> 6 price: \$.price as :number, code><departuredate><2015/10/20</departuredate></code></return></ns2:listallflightsresponse></pre> 7 plane: upper \$.planeType, 8 adventureDate>		 Interview of the second second	SFO 400 BOING 737 2015/10/20
departureUate> <destination>FU<!--<br-->destination><emptyseats>40<!--<br-->emptySeats><origin>MUA<!--</td--><td>A 8 departureDate: \$.departureDate as :date 9 } 10</td><td> E [1] : LinkedHashMap dest : String Can not update preview. Validate yet </td><td>LAX our mappings</td></origin></emptyseats></destination>	A 8 departureDate: \$.departureDate as :date 9 } 10	 E [1] : LinkedHashMap dest : String Can not update preview. Validate yet 	LAX our mappings

12. Look at the format of the dates in the sample data in the payload tab in the Input section.

🔀 Transform Message ×	Problems	∜ Mule Debugger
		Input
ц <u>Е</u>		
xml version='1.0' e</th <th>ncoding='UTI</th> <td>F-8'?></td>	ncoding='UTI	F-8'?>
<ns2:listallflightsre< th=""><th>sponse xmlns</th><td>s:ns2="http://</td></ns2:listallflightsre<>	sponse xmlns	s:ns2="http://
soap.training.mulesof	t.com/"> <re< th=""><td>turn airlineName="United"><code>A1B2C3<!--</td--></code></td></re<>	turn airlineName="United"> <code>A1B2C3<!--</td--></code>
code> <departuredate>2</departuredate>	015/10/20 </th <td><pre>departureDate><destination>SF0<!--/pre--></destination></pre></td>	<pre>departureDate><destination>SF0<!--/pre--></destination></pre>
destination> <emptysea< th=""><th>ts>40<td>ySeats><origin>MUA<!--</td--></origin></td></th></emptysea<>	ts>40 <td>ySeats><origin>MUA<!--</td--></origin></td>	ySeats> <origin>MUA<!--</td--></origin>
origin> <planetype>Boi</planetype>	ng 737 <td>neType><price>400.0</price><!--</td--></td>	neType> <price>400.0</price> </td
return> <return airlin<="" th=""><th>eName="Delta</th><td>a"><code>A1B2C4<!--</td--></code></td></return>	eName="Delta	a"> <code>A1B2C4<!--</td--></code>
code> <departuredate>2</departuredate>	015/10/21 </th <td>departureDate><destination>LAX<!--</td--></destination></td>	departureDate> <destination>LAX<!--</td--></destination>
destination> <emptysea< th=""><th>ts>10<td>ySeats><origin>MUA<!--</td--></origin></td></th></emptysea<>	ts>10 <td>ySeats><origin>MUA<!--</td--></origin></td>	ySeats> <origin>MUA<!--</td--></origin>
Context payload 없		· · · · · · ·

13. Use the format operator to specify the pattern of the input date strings.

departureDate: \$.departureDate as :date {format: "yyyy/MM/dd"}
Note: If you are not a Java programmer, you may want to look at the Java documentation for the
DateTimeFormatter class to review documentation on pattern letters. See:
https://docs.oracle.com/javase/8/docs/api/java/time/format/DateTimeFormatter.html.

14. Look at the Preview tab; you should see departureDate is now a Date object.

7 Transform Messag	e 🗙 🛃 Problems 🕸 Mule Debugger			
Input	th, ⊊≣ Output: Payload ≎	Output		
ςΞ		Name	Value	
1967	1⊕%dw 1.0	▼ C root : ArrayList		
xml</td <td>2 %output application/java</td> <td colspan="3">Ve [0] : LinkedHashMap</td>	2 %output application/java	Ve [0] : LinkedHashMap		
version='1.0'			SFO	
encoding='UTF-8' ?>	4⊜ payload.listAllFlightsResponse.*return map {	o price : Integer	400	
<ns2:listallflig< td=""><td>5 dest: \$.destination, 6 price: \$.price as :number.</td><td>o plane : String</td><td>BOING 737</td></ns2:listallflig<>	5 dest: \$.destination, 6 price: \$.price as :number.	o plane : String	BOING 737	
htsResponse	7 plane: upper \$.planeType,	o departureDate : Date	Tue Oct 20 12:00:00 PDT	
xmlns:ns2="http:		▼ e [1] : LinkedHashMap		
11	9 }	o dest : String	LAX	
soap.training.mu	10	o price : Double	199.99	
Context payload 23	Payload 🛛	Preview Structure		



Format a date

15. Use the as operator to convert the dates to strings, which can then be formatted.

departureDate: \$.departureDate as :date {format: "yyyy/MM/dd"} as :string

16. Look at the Preview tab; the departureDate is again a String.

Input	th 5∃ Output: Payload ≎		Output		
<pre>42 <?xml version='1.0' encoding='UTF-8'?> <ns2:listallflightsre sponse xmlns:ns2="http:// soap.training.mulesof t.com/"><return airlineName="United"> <code>A1B2C3</code></return </ns2:listallflightsre </pre>	<pre>Lin 42 Output: Payload 1⊕%dw 1.0 2 %output application/java 3 4⊕payload.listAllFlightsResponse.*return map { 5 dest: \$.destination, 6 price: \$.price, 7 plane: upper \$.planeType, 8 departureDate: \$.departureDate as :date {format: "yyyy/MM/dd"} as :string 9 } 10</pre>	▼ [e	ot : ArrayList [0] : LinkedHashM o dest : String o price : String o plane : String o departureDate [1] : LinkedHashM o dest : String o price : String	SFO 400.0 BOING 737 2015/10/20	
Context payload 없	Pavload X	Preview	Structure		

17. Use the format operator with any pattern letters and characters to format the date strings.

departureDate: \$.departureDate as :date {format: "yyyy/MM/dd"}
as :string {format: "MMM dd, yyyy"}

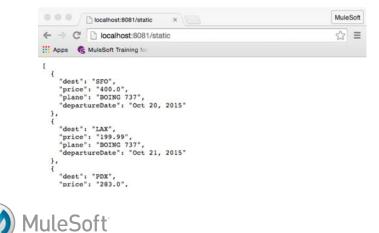
18. Look at the Preview tab; the departureDate properties should now be formatted.

Input		Output		
₽Ξ	in 4⊆ Output. rayout V	Name		Value
<pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre>/ Low All 1.0 // Second 1.0 /</pre>		T e	ot : ArrayList [0] : LinkedHashM • dest : String • price : String • plane : String • departureDate [1] : LinkedHashM • dest : String • price : String	SFO 400.0 BOING 737 Oct 20, 201
bayload 23 "1	Payload 🕱	Preview	Structure	

19. Change the transform output from java to json.

%output application/json

- 20. Save the file and run the application.
- 21. Make a request to http://localhost:8081/static; you should see the formatted dates.

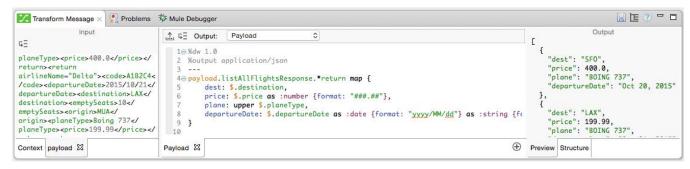


Format a number

22. Use the format operator in the DataWeave expression to format the prices with two decimal places.

price: \$.price as :number {format: "###.##"},

23. Look at the Preview tab; the prices should be formatted.



Note: There is a bug in Anypoint Studio 5.2.1 (whose live preview uses Mule runtime 3.7.1) and Mule runtime 3.7.1 and the numbers are not formatted correctly.

- 24. Save the file and run the application.
- 25. Make a request to http://localhost:8081/static; you should see the formatted prices (but may not).
- 26. Change the DataWeave expression to format the prices to zero decimal places.

```
price: $.price as :number {format: "###"},
```

27. Look at the Preview tab; you should (but may not) see the second price is now 200 instead of 199.99.

Define a custom data type

28. In the header section of the Transform section, define a custom data type called currency.



29. Select the data coercion and formatting expression for the price in the DataWeave expression and move it to the currency data type definition.

```
%type currency = :number {format: "###"}
```



30. In the DataWeave expression, set the price to be of type currency.

price: \$.price as :currency,

31. Look at the Preview tab; the prices should still be formatted.

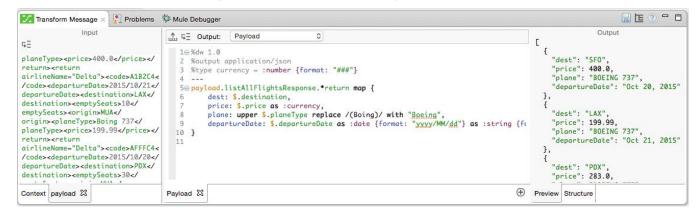
Note: There is a bug in Mule runtime 3.7.1 and the numbers are not formatted correctly.

Replace data values

32. Use the replace operator in the DataWeave expression to replace the string Boing with Boeing.

plane: upper \$.planeType replace /(Boing)/ with "Boeing",

33. Look at the Preview tab; Boeing should be spelled correctly.



Order data

- 34. In the Preview tab, look at the flight prices; the flights should not be ordered by price.
- 35. Change the DataWeave expression to use the orderBy operator to order the objects by price.

```
payload.listAllFlightsResponse.*return map {
```

```
} orderBy $.price
```

...



36. Look at the Preview tab or run the application; the flights should now be ordered by price.

Input	1.1. GE Output: Payload ≎	Output
<pre>GE <?xml version='1.0' encoding='UTF-8'?> <ns2:listallflightsresponse xmlns:ns2="http:// soap.training.mulesoft.com/" ><return airlineName="United"><code>A 182C3</code></return </ns2:listallflightsresponse </pre> code> <departuredate>2015/10/ 20 departureDate><destination>S F0</destination></departuredate>	<pre>19%dw 1.0 1%dw 1.0 2%output application/json 3%type currency = :number {format: "###"} 4 5% payload.listAllFlightsResponse.*return map { 6 dest: \$.destination, 7 price: \$.price as :currency, 8 plane: upper \$.planeType replace /(Boing)/ with "Boging", 9 departureDate: \$.departureDate as :date {format: "yyyy/MM/dd"} as :sti 10 } orderBy \$.price 11 </pre>	<pre>["dest": "LAX", "price": 199.99, "plane": "B0EING 737", "departureDate": "Oct 21, 2015" }, "dest": "PDX", "price": 283.0, "plane": "B0EING 777", "departureDate": "Oct 21, 2015" }, { "dest": "PDX", "price": 283.0, "price": 283.0,</pre>

- 37. Look at the PDX flights; they should not be ordered by departureDate.
- 38. Change the DataWeave expression to first sort by departureDate and then by price.

```
payload.listAllFlightsResponse.*return map {
```

- } orderBy \$.departureDate orderBy \$.price
- 39. Look at the Preview tab or run the application; the flights should now be ordered by price and flights of the same price should be sorted by departureDate.

ςΞ	th ⊊ Output: Payload ≎	uepurcurepuce . Occ 20, 2010
4= <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> </pre> </pre> <pre> </pre> <pre> </pre> <pre> </pre> <pre> </pre> </pre> <pre> </pre> <pre> </pre> </pre> <pre> </pre> </pre> <pre> </pre> </td <td><pre>1@%dw 1.0 2 %output application/json 3 %type currency = :number {format: "###"} 4 5@payload.listAllFlightsResponse.*return map { 6 dest: \$.destination, 7 price: \$.price as :currency, 8 plane: upper \$.planeType replace /(Boing)/ with "Boeing", 9 departureDate: \$.departureDate as :date {format: "yyyy/MM/dd"} as :sti 10 } orderBy \$.departureDate orderBy \$.price 11 </pre></td> <td><pre>}, { "dest": "PDX", "price": 283.0, "plane": "BOEING 777", "departureDate": "Oct 20, 2015" }, { dest": "PDX", "price": 283.0, "plane": "BOEING 777", "departureDate": "Oct 21, 2015" }, { "dest": "SFO", "price": 400.0, </pre></td>	<pre>1@%dw 1.0 2 %output application/json 3 %type currency = :number {format: "###"} 4 5@payload.listAllFlightsResponse.*return map { 6 dest: \$.destination, 7 price: \$.price as :currency, 8 plane: upper \$.planeType replace /(Boing)/ with "Boeing", 9 departureDate: \$.departureDate as :date {format: "yyyy/MM/dd"} as :sti 10 } orderBy \$.departureDate orderBy \$.price 11 </pre>	<pre>}, { "dest": "PDX", "price": 283.0, "plane": "BOEING 777", "departureDate": "Oct 20, 2015" }, { dest": "PDX", "price": 283.0, "plane": "BOEING 777", "departureDate": "Oct 21, 2015" }, { "dest": "SFO", "price": 400.0, </pre>

Remove duplicate data

•••

40. Use the distinctBy operator in the DataWeave expression to remove any duplicate objects.

```
payload.listAllFlightsResponse.*return map {
    ...
} orderBy $.departureDate orderBy $.price distinctBy $
```



41. Look at the Preview tab; you should now see only four flights instead of five.

<pre>%= %= %********************************</pre>	Input	the first set and the set of the	Output
	encoding='UTF-8'?> ens2:listAllFlightsResponse wmlns:ns2="http:// soap.training.mulesoft.com/" > <return airlineName="United"><code>A 182C3<!--<br-->code><departuredate>2015/10/ 202<!--<br-->departureDate><destination>S FO<!--<br-->destination><emptyseats>40<!--<br-->emptySeats><origin>MUA<!--<br-->origin><plonetype>Boing 737sprice>After Code>A1 202</plonetype></origin></emptyseats></destination></departuredate></code></return 	<pre>2 %output application/json 3 %type currency = :number {format: "###"} 4 5© payload.listAllFlightsResponse.*return map { 6 dest: \$.destination, 7 price: \$.price, 8 plane: upper \$.planeType replace /(Boing)/ with "<u>Rogina</u>", 9 departureDate: \$.departureDate as :date {format: "yyyy/MM/dd"} as :sti 10 } orderby \$.departureDate orderby \$.price distinctBy \$</pre>	<pre>"price": "199.99", "plane": "BOEING 737", "departureDate": "Oct 21, 2015" }, { "dest": "PDX", "price": "283.0", "plane": "BOEING 7777, "departureDate": "Oct 20, 2015" }, { "dest": "PDX", "price": "283.0", "plane": "BOEING 777", "departureDate": "Oct 21, 2015" }, { "dest": "SFO", "price": "400.0", "plane": "BOEING 737",</pre>

Note: If you still get five flights, remove the currency type coercion (or replace it with the currency expression) from the price field. This is a bug in Mule runtime 3.7.1.

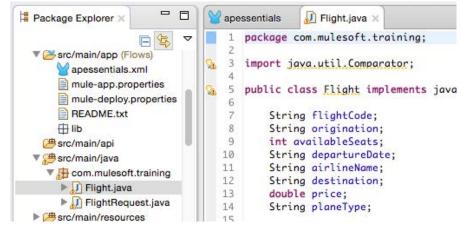
42. Add an availableSeats field that is equal to the emptySeats field and coerce it to a number.

availableSeats: \$.emptySeats as :number

43. Look at the Preview tab; you should see five flights again.

Add Java classes file to the project

- 44. On your computer, navigate to the java folder in the student files folder for the course: APEssentials3.7_studentFiles_{date}/java.
- 45. Copy and paste (or drag) the com.mulesoft.training folder into your Anypoint Studio project's src/main/java folder.
- 46. Open the Flight.java class and look at the names of the properties.





Transform objects to POJOs

- 47. Return to transformStaticFlightsFlow in apessentials.xml.
- 48. Change the transformation output from json to java.

%output application/java

49. Look at the Preview tab and see that LinkedHashMap objects are created.

GE 1⊕ Xdw 1.0 Name Value emptySeats> <origin>MUA<!--/origin-->cloneType>Boing 777 3 % type currency = :number {format: "###"} oild content 0 dest: String [0] : LinkedHashMap airlineName="Delta">Code><departuredate>2015/10/20 4 5 @ payload.listAllFlightsResponse.*return map { 0 dest: \$.destination, 7 price: \$.price, 0 departureDate: String 0 DELNG 737 code><departuredate>2015/10/20 8 plane: upper \$.planeType replace /(Boing)/ with "Bgeing", 0 departureDate: \$.departureDate as :date {format: "yyyy/MM/dd"} as :string {f V € [1] : LinkedHashMap 0 cot: 12, 2015 departureDate: \$.departureDate as :date {format: "yyyy/MM/dd"} as :string {f V € [1] : LinkedHashMap 0 dest: String DOELNG 737 departureDate: \$.departureDate as :late {format: "yyyy/MM/dd"} as :string {f V € [1] : LinkedHashMap 0 departureDate: \$.string DOELNG 737 departureDate: \$.departureDate orderBy \$.price distinctBy \$ 0 o dest: String DOELNG 777 g departureDate orderBy \$.price distinctBy \$ 0 plane: String DOELNG 777 g departureDate is \$.departureDate orderBy \$.price distinctBy \$ 0 plane: String DOELNG 777 g departureDate: \$.departureDate orderBy \$.price dist</departuredate></departuredate></origin>	Input	th, ⊊∃ Output: Payload ≎	Output	
	GE emptySeats> <origin>MUA<!--<br-->origin>eplaneType>Boing 777<!--<br-->planeType>erice>283.0<!--<br-->price><return airlineName="Delta"><code>AFFF C3<!--<br-->code><departuredate>2015/10/20 <!--<br-->departureDate><destination>PDX </destination><emptyseats>23<!--<br-->emptySeats><origin>MUA<!--<br-->origin>eplaneType>Boing 777<!--<br-->planeType>eprice>283.0<!--<br-->price><!--</th--><th><pre>10 %dw 1.0 2 %output application/java 3 %type currency = :number {format: "###"} 4 50 payload.listAllFlightsResponse.*return map { 6 dest: \$.destination, 7 price: \$.price, 8 plane: upper \$.planeType replace /(Boing)/ with "Bacing", 9 departureDate: \$.departureDate as :date {format: "yyyy/MM/dd"} as :string {f 10 availableSeats: \$.emptySeats as :number 11 } orderBy \$.departureDate orderBy \$.price distinctBy \$ 12</pre></th><th> ▼ € root: ArrayList ▼ € [0]: LinkedHashMap o dest: String o price: String o departureDate : String o departureDate : String o availableSeats : Integer ♥ € [1]: LinkedHashMap o dest : String o price : String o plane : String o departureDate : String o departureDate : String o departureDate : String o departureDate : String o availableSeats : Integer </th><th>LAX 199.99 BOEING 737 Oct 21, 2015 10 PDX 283.0 BOEING 777 Oct 20, 2015</th></origin></emptyseats></departuredate></code></return </origin>	<pre>10 %dw 1.0 2 %output application/java 3 %type currency = :number {format: "###"} 4 50 payload.listAllFlightsResponse.*return map { 6 dest: \$.destination, 7 price: \$.price, 8 plane: upper \$.planeType replace /(Boing)/ with "Bacing", 9 departureDate: \$.departureDate as :date {format: "yyyy/MM/dd"} as :string {f 10 availableSeats: \$.emptySeats as :number 11 } orderBy \$.departureDate orderBy \$.price distinctBy \$ 12</pre>	 ▼ € root: ArrayList ▼ € [0]: LinkedHashMap o dest: String o price: String o departureDate : String o departureDate : String o availableSeats : Integer ♥ € [1]: LinkedHashMap o dest : String o price : String o plane : String o departureDate : String o departureDate : String o departureDate : String o departureDate : String o availableSeats : Integer 	LAX 199.99 BOEING 737 Oct 21, 2015 10 PDX 283.0 BOEING 777 Oct 20, 2015

50. In the header section of the Transform section, define a custom data type called flight that is a com.mulesoft.training.Flight Java object.

%type flight = :object {class: "com.mulesoft.training.Flight"}

51. In the DataWeave expression, set the map objects to be of type flight.

```
payload.listAllFlightsResponse.*return map {
```

} as :flight orderBy \$.departureDate orderBy \$.price distinctBy \$

52. In the Transform section, look at the warning you get: Key 'dest' not found.

```
3 %type currency = :number {tormat: "###"}
  4 %type flight = :object {class: "com.mulesoft.training.Flight"}
  5 ---
 6 payload.listAllFlightsResponse.*return map {
2 7
       dest: $.destination,
        price: $.price,
 8
        plane: upper $.planeType replace /(Boing)/ with "Boeing",
 9
 10
        departureDate: $.departureDate as :date {format: "yyyy/MM/dd"} as :stri
         availableSeats: $.emptySeats as :number
 11
 12 } as :flight orderBy $.departureDate orderBy $.price distinctBy $
12
```

53. Change the name of the dest key to destination.

destination: \$.destination,

54. Change the name of the plane key to planeType.

```
planeType: $.planeType,
```



55. Look at the Preview tab; the objects should now be of type Flight.

Input	th ⊊∃ Output: Payload ≎	Output	
<pre>s= emptySeats><origin>MUA<!--<br-->origin>cplaneType>Boing 77?<!--<br-->planeType>cprice>283.0<!--<br-->orice>creturn airlineName="Delta"><code>AFFF C3<!--<br-->code><departuredate>2015/10/20 <!--<br-->departureDate><destination>PDX </destination><emptyseats>23<!--<br-->emptySeats>corigin>MUA<!--<br-->origin>planeType>Boing 77?Boing 77?</emptyseats></departuredate></code></origin></pre>	<pre>idit 42 Output (regided of the second s</pre>	Name View foot : ArrayList () [0] : Filight o airlineName : String o departureDate : String o destination : String o flightCode : String o planeType : String o price : Double () [1] : Filight o airlineName : String o airlineName : String o departureDate : String o departureDate : String	Oct 21, 2015 LAX BOEING 737 199.99
Context payload X	Payload 🛛 🕀	Preview Structure	

- 56. Save the file and debug the application.
- 57. Make a request to http://localhost:8081/static.
- 58. Step to the Logger and drill-down into the payload; the objects should be of type Flight.

Name	Value	Туре
v e payload	size = 5	java.util.ArrayList
▶ <mark>e</mark> 0	com.mulesoft.training.Flight@92	com.mulesoft.training.Flight
▶ e 1	com.mulesoft.training.Flight@7ff	com.mulesoft.training.Flight
▶ e 2	com.mulesoft.training.Flight@59	com.mulesoft.training.Flight
▶ e 3	com.mulesoft.training.Flight@6a	com.mulesoft.training.Flight
▼ e 4	com.mulesoft.training.Flight@7d	com.mulesoft.training.Flight
(a) airlineName	null	java.lang.String
availableSeats	40	java.lang.Integer
③ departureDate	Oct 20, 2015	java.lang.String
(a) destination	SFO	java.lang.String
IghtCode	null	java.lang.String
③ origination	null	java.lang.String
Interpretation (Interpretation) (Inte	BOEING 737	java.lang.String
(a) price	400.0	java.lang.Double

59. Stop the debugger.

•••

Filter data

- 60. Return to transformStaticFlightsFlow in apessentials.xml.
- 61. In the Preview tab, look at the values of the availableSeats properties.
- 62. Add a filter to the DataWeave expression that removes any objects that have availableSeats equal to 0.

payload.listAllFlightsResponse.*return map {



} as :flight orderBy \$.departureDate orderBy \$.price distinctBy \$
filter (\$.availableSeats !=0)

63. Look at the Preview tab; you should no longer see the flight that had no seats.

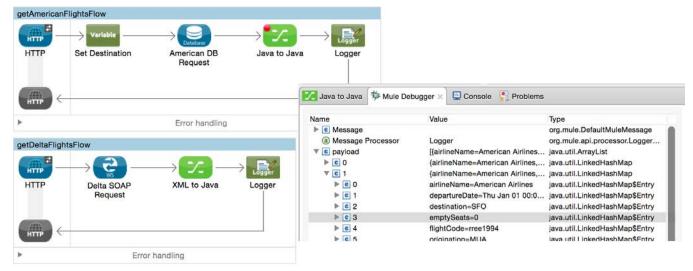
Input			Ou	tput
<pre>45 <?xml version='1.0' encoding='UTF-8'?> <ns2:listallflightsre sponse xmlns:ns2="http:// soap.training.mulesof t.com/"><return airlineName="United"> <code>AlB2C3<!--<br-->code>AlB2C3<!--<br-->code><departuredate>2 015/10/20<!--<br-->departureDate><destin ation>SFO<!--<br-->destination><emptysea ts>40</emptysea </destin </departuredate></code></return </ns2:listallflightsre </pre>	<pre>image: index (reycad) image: i</pre>	₹0	 departu destina flightCc originat planeTy price : i [1] : Flight airlineN availab 	lame : Si leSeats : 10 wreDate : Oct 21, 2015 tion : Str LAX ode : Stri jon : Str. poe : Stri BOEING 737 Double : 199.99
Context payload 없	Payload 🛛 🕀	Proviow	Structure	



Walkthrough 5-6: Transform data sources that have associated metadata

In this walkthrough, you will work with the American and Delta flight data. You will:

- Use DataWeave to transform the American flight data from a collection of Java objects to one with a different data structure.
- Use DataWeave to transform the Delta flight data from XML to a collection of Java objects.



Add a DataWeave Transform Message component

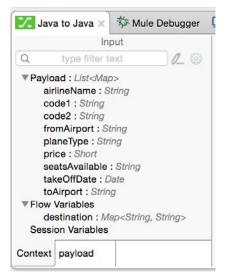
- 1. Locate getAmericanFlightsFlow in apessentials.xml.
- 2. Delete the Object to String transformer.
- 3. Replace it with a Transform Message component.



4. Change the name of the Transform Message component to Java to Java.

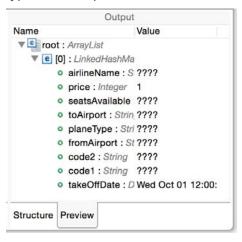


 Look at the Input section of the Transform Message Properties view; the payload should automatically be set to a List<Map> with correct properties because the Database connector configuration is DataSense enabled by default.



Note: If the payload is not automatically set to a List<Map>, you probably need to refresh the connector metadata. In the American DB Request Properties view, click the Output tab in the Metadata section and see if the payload is shown to be of type List<Map>. If it is not, click the Refresh Metadata link beneath the metadata. If this does not work, select Anypoint > Preferences / Window > Preferences and navigate to Anypoint Studio > DataSense and make sure Automatic DataSense metadata retrieval is selected and click OK. If that does not work, try restarting Anypoint Studio.

- 6. In the Transform section, leave the output set to Payload and of type application/java.
- 7. Delete the existing DataWeave expression (the curly braces) and set it to payload.
- 8. Look at the Preview tab in the Output section; you should see the output will be the same data type as the input but it does not have any sample values.



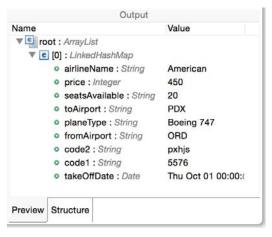


Add sample data and preview

- 9. In the Input section of the Transform Message Properties view, click Payload: List<Map>.
- 10. Click the Sample Data button.
- 11. In the new payload tab, replace the "????" with sample values.



12. Look at the Preview tab in the Output section; you should see sample values.

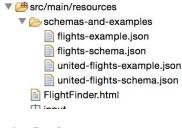


Look at the flights schema and example files

13. On your computer, navigate to the resources folder in the student files folder for the course:

APEssentials3.7_studentFiles_{date}.

14. Copy and paste (or drag) the schemas-and-examples folder into your Anypoint Studio project's src/main/resources folder.





15. Open the flights-schema.json and flights-example.json files and examine the code.



Change the output structure

- 16. Change the DataWeave expression to payload map { }.
- 17. Inside the {}, define a new property called airlineName and map it to the payload airlineName

property; be sure to use auto-completion!

Input	tî, ⊊∃ Output:	Payload	0]	Output	
<pre>55 Kdw 1.0 Koutput application/java [{ airlineName: "American", price: 450, seatsAvailable: "20", toAirport: "PDX", planeType: "Boeing 747", fromAirport: "ORD", code2: "pxhjs", code1: "5576", takeOffDate: 2015-10-01 }]</pre>	1⊖%dw 1.0 2 %output 3 4⊝ payload	application/jav	a	▼ e	t : ArrayList [0] : LinkedHashMap • airlineName : String	Value American
Context payload X	Payload 🖾		(+)	Structure	Preview	

- 18. Add additional properties with the following mappings:
 - departureDate < takeOffDate
 - destination < toAirport
 - emptySeats < seatsAvailable
 - flightCode < code1 concatenated with code2
 - origination < fromAirport
 - planeType < planeType
 - price < price

Note: You can also copy this code from the course snippets.txt file.



↑ E= Outout: Pavload	Output
Image: the second s	Name Value Value Value Value Value Value Value Value value
<pre>5 airlineName: \$.airlineName, 6 departureDate: \$.takeOffDate, 7 destination: \$.toAirport, 8 emptySeats: \$.seatsAvailable, 9 flightCode: \$.code1 ++ \$.code2, 10 origination: \$.fromAirport, 11 planeType: \$.planeType, 12 price: \$.price 13 14 }</pre>	 destination : St. PDX emptySeats : S 20 flightCode : Stn 5576pxhjs origination : Str ORD planeType : Stri Boeing 747 price : Integer 450
Payload 🛛	Structure Preview

Debug the application

- 19. Save the file and debug the application.
- 20. Make a request to http://localhost:8081/american.
- 21. Watch the payload value and step through to the Logger.
- 22. Drill-down into the data for the first and second flights in the payload and look at the data types and values; be sure to look at emptySeats.

Mule Properties 🎋 Mule	Debugger 🗙 📮 Console 1 Proble	ms
Name	Value	Туре
Message		org.mule.DefaultMuleMessage
(a) Message Processor	Logger	org.mule.api.processor.Logger
🔻 🖻 payload	[{airlineName=American Airlines	java.util.ArrayList
▶ e 0	{airlineName=American Airlines,	java.util.LinkedHashMap
V e 1	{airlineName=American Airlines,	java.util.LinkedHashMap
▶ e 0	airlineName=American Airlines	java.util.LinkedHashMap\$Entry
▶ e 1	departureDate=Thu Jan 01 00:0	java.util.LinkedHashMap\$Entry
▶ € 2	destination=SFO	java.util.LinkedHashMap\$Entry
▶ € 3	emptySeats=none	java.util.LinkedHashMap\$Entry
▶ e 4	flightCode=rree1994	java.util.LinkedHashMap\$Entry
▶ e 5	origination=MUA	java.util.LinkedHashMap\$Entry
▶ e 6	planeType=Boeing 777	java.util.LinkedHashMap\$Entry
▶ e 7	price=676	java.util.LinkedHashMap\$Entry
▶ e 2	{airlineName=American Airlines,	java.util.LinkedHashMap

23. Stop the Mule Debugger.

Format the data

24. In the DataWeave expression, format the price field as a number with the pattern "###.##".

price: \$.price as :number {format: "###.##"}
Note: You can also define and use a custom data type.



25. In the DataWeave expression, add logic to set the emptySeats field to a number unless it is equal to "none" in which case set it to 0.

emptySeats: \$.seatsAvailable as :number unless \$.seatsAvailable=="none" otherwise 0,

Debug the application

- 26. Save the file and debug the application.
- 27. Make a request to http://localhost:8081/american.
- 28. Watch the payload value and step through to the Logger.
- 29. Drill-down into the data for the first and second flights in the payload and look at the data types and values and make sure emptySeats and price are set correctly.

Java to Java 💖 Mule Deb	ugger 🗙 🖳 Console 🕺 Problems	
Name	Value	Туре
▶ e Message		org.mule.DefaultMuleMessage
(a) Message Processor	Logger	org.mule.api.processor.Logger
🔻 🖻 payload	[{airlineName=American Airlines	java.util.ArrayList
▶ e 0	{airlineName=American Airlines,	java.util.LinkedHashMap
▼ e 1	{airlineName=American Airlines,	java.util.LinkedHashMap
▶ € 0	airlineName=American Airlines	java.util.LinkedHashMap\$Entry
▶ e 1	departureDate=Thu Jan 01 00:0	java.util.LinkedHashMap\$Entry
▶ e 2	destination=SFO	java.util.LinkedHashMap\$Entry
▶ € 3	emptySeats=0	java.util.LinkedHashMap\$Entry
▶ € 4	flightCode=rree1994	java.util.LinkedHashMap\$Entry
E 5	origination=MLIA	iava util LinkedHashMan\$Entry

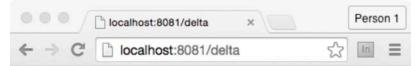
30. Stop the Mule Debugger.

Review the Delta flight data

- 31. Locate getDeltaFlightsFlow.
- 32. Run the application and make a request to <u>http://localhost:8081/delta</u>.



33. Look at the names of the XML elements and the value of the planeType element.



This XML file does not appear to have any style information associated with it. The document tree is shown below.

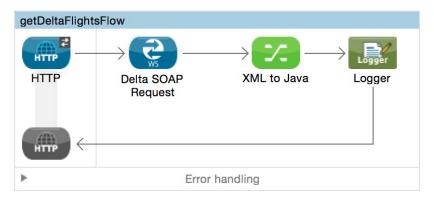
```
v<ns2:listAllFlightsResponse
xmlns:ns2="http://soap.training.mulesoft.com/">
v<return>
<airlineName>Delta</airlineName>
<code>AlB2C3</code>
<departureDate>2015/03/20</departureDate>
<destination>SFO</destination>
<emptySeats>40</emptySeats>
<origin>MUA</origin>
<planeType>Boing 737</planeType>
<price>400.0</price>
</return>
v<return>
<airlineName>Delta</airlineName>
```

Review at the flights schema and example files

34. Return to or open the flights-schema.json and flights-example.json files and examine the code.

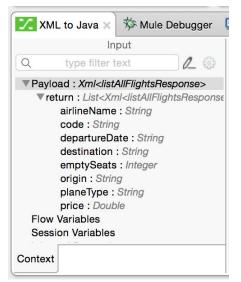
Transform the XML to Java

- 35. Return to getDeltaFlightsFlow.
- 36. Delete the DOM to XML transformer.
- 37. Replace it with a Transform Message component.
- 38. Change the name of the component to XML to Java.

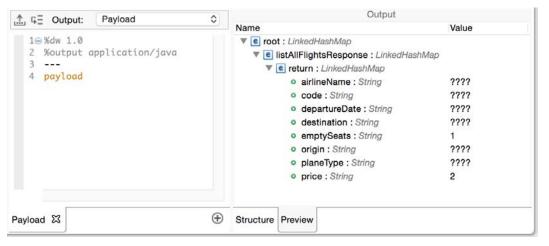




39. Look at the Input section of the XML to Java Properties view; the payload should automatically be set to a XmI<listAllFlightsResponse> with correct properties because the Web Service Consumer connector configuration is DataSense enabled by default.



- 40. In the Transform section, leave the output set to Payload and of type application/java.
- 41. Delete the existing DataWeave expression (the curly braces) and set it to payload.
- 42. In the Preview tab, look at the resulting output structure.



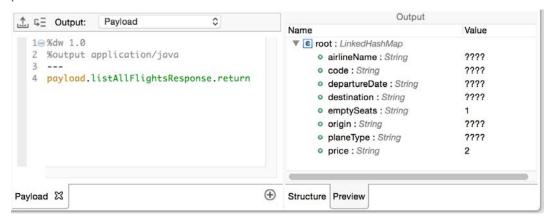


Change the output structure

43. Change the DataWeave expression to payload.listAllFlightsResponse and look at the preview.

t ⊊Ξ Output: Payload ≎	Output	
	Name	Value
1⊕%dw 1.0 2 %output application/java 3 4 payload.listAllFlightsResponse	 code : String departureDate : String destination : String emptySeats : String origin : String planeType : String 	???? ???? ???? ???? 1 ???? ???? 2
Payload 🛛 🤄	Structure Preview	

44. Change the DataWeave expression to payload.listAllFlightsResponse.return and look at the preview.



45. Modify the DataWeave expression to used the map operator to populate a new airline property with the value of the airlineName property in each object; you should get a message that the preview cannot be updated.

.t. ⊑ Output: Payload ≎	Output
<pre></pre>	Name Value Image: root : ArrayList I
≜ Payload 🛛 ⊕	Structure Preview



46. Change the DataWeave expression to payload.listAllFlightsResponse.*return.



- 47. Add additional properties with the following mappings:
 - departureDate < departureDate
 - destination > destination
 - emptySeats < emptySeats as a number
 - flightCode < code
 - origination < origin
 - planeType < planeType with the string Boing replaced with Boeing
 - price < price and format it as a number with the pattern "###.##"

Note: You can also copy this code from the course snippets.txt file.

```
0
.1. ⊊Ξ Output:
                Payload
  1 %dw 1.0
  2 %output application/java
  3 ----
  4 payload.findFlightResponse.*return map {
  5
         airlineName: $.airlineName,
  6
         departureDate: $.departureDate,
  7
         destination: $.destination,
  8
         emptySeats: $.emptySeats as :number,
  9
         flightCode: $.code,
  10
         origination: $.origin,
  11
         planeType: $.planeType replace /(Boing)/ with "Boeing",
 12
         price: $.price as :number {format: "###.##"}
 13 }
                                                                              Ð
Payload X
```

Debug the application

- 48. Save the file and debug the application.
- 49. Make a request to http://localhost:8081/delta.
- 50. Watch the payload value and step through to the Logger.
- 51. Drill-down into the data and make sure it all mapped correctly.
- 52. Stop the Mule Debugger.



Walkthrough 5-7: Pass arguments to a SOAP web service

In this walkthrough, you will continue to work with the Delta flight data. You will:

- Return the flights for a specific destination instead of all the flights.
- Change the web service operation invoked to one that requires a destination as an input argument.
- Use DataWeave to pass an argument to a web service operation.
- Create a variable to set the destination to a dynamic query parameter value.

HTTP	Variable	→ 7 . —	→@—		
нттр	Set Destination	Pass Destination	Delta SOAP Request	XML to Java	Logger
нтр 4	<				
_		Frror	handling		

Call a different web service operation

- 1. Return to getDeltaFlightsFlow.
- 2. In the Properties view for the Delta SOAP Request endpoint, change the operation to findFlight.

Mule Del	ougger View 👫 Problem	s 🔁 Delta SOAP Request 🗙
🕑 There ar	e no errors.	
General	Display Name: Delta	SOAP Request
Notes	Basic Settings	
	Connector Configura	ation: Delta_Web_Service_Consumer 🗘 🖕 🗹
	Operation:	findFlight ~

3. In the Transform Message Properties view, change the DataWeave expression to reference findFlightResponse instead of listAllFlightsResponse.

payload.findFlightResponse.*return map {

Debug the application

- 4. Apply the changes and debug the application.
- 5. Make a request to <u>http://localhost:8081/delta</u>.
- 6. Return to Anypoint Studio and step through the flow; you should get an error.



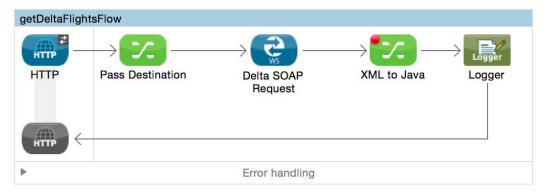
7. Look at the console; you should a SoapFaultException because you are calling an operation

that requires	parameters but you have not passed it any.
ERROR 2015-07-08 ptionStrategy:	19:05:22,005 [[apessentials-mod04].HTTP_Listener_Configuration.worker.01] org.mule.exception.DefaultMessagingExce
Message NullPayload	: No binding operation info while invoking unknown method with params unknown Message payload is of type:
Туре	: org.mule.module.ws.consumer.SoapFaultException
Code	: MULE_ERROR2
Payload	: {NullPayload}
JavaDoc	: http://www.mulesoft.org/docs/site/current3/apidocs/org/mule/module/ws/consumer/SoapFaultException.html

8. Stop the debugger.

Use DataWeave to pass parameters to the web service

- 9. Add a Transform Message component to the left of the Delta SOAP Request endpoint.
- 10. Change its name to Pass Destination.



11. Look at the Pass Destination Properties view.





12. Set the destination to SFO and look at the preview.

<pre>L GE Output: Payload Payload</pre>	Output xml version='1.0' encoding='UTF-8'? <ns0:findflight xmlns:ns0="http://
soap.training.mulesoft.com/"> <destination>SFO</destination> </ns0:findflight>
Payload 🛛	Structure Preview

Debug the application

- 13. Save the file and debug the application.
- 14. Make a request to http://localhost:8081/delta.
- 15. In the Mule Debugger, step though to the Logger; you should now see only the SFO flights.

Console 🎦 Problems [Transform Message	🕸 Mule Debugger 🗙
Name	Value	Туре
Message		org.mule.DefaultMuleMessage
(a) Message Processor	Logger	org.mule.api.processor.Log
🔻 🖻 payload	[{airline=Delta, code=A	1B2 java.util.ArrayList
▶ e 0	{airline=Delta, code=A1	B2 java.util.LinkedHashMap
▶ e 1	{airline=Delta, code=A1	BTT java.util.LinkedHashMap
V C 2	{airline=Delta, code=A1	424 java.util.LinkedHashMap
▶ e 0	airline=Delta	java.util.LinkedHashMap\$Entry
▶ e 1	code=A14244	java.util.LinkedHashMap\$Entry
► E 2	origination=MUA	java.util.LinkedHashMap\$Entry
► C 3	plane=Boing 787	java.util.LinkedHashMap\$Entry
▶ € 4	price=294.0	java.util.LinkedHashMap\$Entry
▶ e 5	emptySeats=10	java.util.LinkedHashMap\$Entry
Þ 🖻 6	departureDate=2015/02	2/12 java.util.LinkedHashMap\$Entry
▶ e 7	destination=SFO	java.util.LinkedHashMap\$Entry

16. Step through the rest of the flow.

Set a flow variable to hold the value of a query parameter

- 17. Select the Set Destination transformer in getUnitedFlightsFlow and from the main menu, select Edit > Copy (or press Cmd+C/Ctrl+C).
- 18. Click in the process section of getDeltaFlightsFlow and from the main menu, select Edit > paste (or press Cmd+V/Ctrl+V); you should see a copy of the transformer added to the flow.
- 19. Move the transformer before the Pass Destination component.



20. In the Variable Properties view, change the display name to Set Destination and review the expression.

Lögger
Logger

Modify the input argument to use a dynamic destination from a query parameter

21. In the Pass Destination Properties view, replace the literal of SFO with a reference to the destination flow variable.



Debug the application

- 22. Save the file and redeploy the application.
- 23. Make a request to <u>http://localhost:8081/delta</u> and step through to the Logger; you should still only see flights to SFO.
- 24. Make another request to <u>http://localhost:8081/delta?code=CLE</u> and step through to the Logger;; you should now only see flights to CLE.

Name	Value	Туре
Message		org.mule.DefaultMuleMessage
(a) Message Processor	Logger	org.mule.api.processor.LoggerMess
V e payload	[{airlineName=Delta, departureDate	java.util.ArrayList
V C 0	{airlineName=Delta, departureDate=	java.util.LinkedHashMap
► e 0	airlineName=Delta	java.util.LinkedHashMap\$Entry
▶ e 1	departureDate=2015/06/11	java.util.LinkedHashMap\$Entry
▶ e 2	destination=CLE	java.util.LinkedHashMap\$Entry
► C 3	emptySeats=50	java.util.LinkedHashMap\$Entry
▶ e 4	flightCode=A1B34S	java.util.LinkedHashMap\$Entry
▶ e 5	origination=MUA	java.util.LinkedHashMap\$Entry
▶ € 6	planeType=Boeing 707	java.util.LinkedHashMap\$Entry
▶ € 7	price=420	java.util.LinkedHashMap\$Entry
▶ e 1	{airlineName=Delta, departureDate=	java.util.LinkedHashMap



Walkthrough 5-8: Transform a data source to which you add custom metadata

In this walkthrough, you will work with the United flight data. You will:

- Add custom metadata to an HTTP Request endpoint.
- Use DataWeave to transform the United flight data from JSON to a collection of Java objects.

	United R	EST Request $ imes$	Problems	📮 Console 🛛 🎋 Mule Debu	gger		
	General Advanced Notes	Output:	Payload	CUser Defined/U	nited_JSON 🍸	ж (Q. тРа	Output type filter text tyload Unknown : <i>Unknown</i>
getUnitedFlights	Variable		equest	JSON to Java	→ Logger	Se ▼Int	w Variables destination : Map <string, string=""> sesion Variables bound Properties http.listener.path : String http.auery.params : Map<string, string=""> http.auery.string : String http.auery.string : String http.remote.address : String http.request.path : String</string,></string,>
							Refresh Metadata
>		Er	ror handling				

Review the United flight data

- 1. Run the application and make a request to http://locahost:8081/united.
- 2. Look at the names of the object keys.

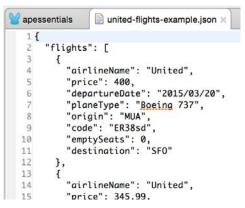
000	http://localhost:8081/united ×	Perso	n 1
$ \leftarrow \Rightarrow C $	🗋 localhost:8081/united	In	≡
737","orig {"airlineN 757","orig {"airlineN	: Name":"United","price":400,"departureDate":"2015/03/20","planeType":" in":"MUA","code":"ER38sd","emptySeats":0,"destination":"SFO"}, ame":"United","price":945,"departureDate":"2015/09/11","planeType":"B in":"MUA","code":"ER39rk","emptySeats":54,"destination":"SFO"}, ame":"United","price":954,"departureDate":"2015/02/12","planeType":"B in":"MUA","code":"ER39rj","emptySeats":23,"destination":"SFO"}]}	oeing	1

Review at the flights schema and example files

3. Open the united-flights-example.json file located in the src/main/resources/schemas-andexamples folder and examine the code.

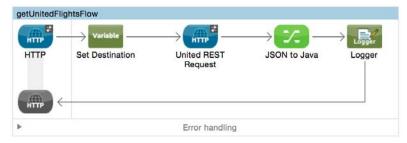


4. Open the united-flights-schema.json file located in the src/main/resources/schemas-andexamples folder and examine the code.



Add a DataWeave Transform Message component

- 5. Locate getUnitedFlightsFlow.
- 6. Add a Transform Message component after the United REST Request.
- 7. Change its name to JSON to Java.
- 8. Add a Logger after the component.



- 9. In the Transform Message Properties view, leave the output set to Payload and of type application/java.
- 10. Look at the Input section of the Transform Message Properties view; the payload is of type unknown.

		Mule Debugge
	Input	
Q	type filter text	0_ @
Pa	yload : Unknown	
▼ Elo	N	
	w Variables	
	destination : Map <str< td=""><td>ring, String></td></str<>	ring, String>
	Contraction of the second second second	ring, String>
Se	destination : Map <str< td=""><td>ing, String></td></str<>	ing, String>
Se Inb	destination : Map <str ssion Variables</str 	ring, String>
Se Inb Ou	destination : <i>Map<stri< i=""> ssion Variables sound Properties tbound Properties</stri<></i>	ing, String>
Se Inb Ou	destination : Map <str ssion Variables ound Properties</str 	ing, String>



Add metadata to the HTTP Request endpoint

11. In the United REST Request Properties view, click the Output tab in the Metadata section; you should see the payload is of type unknown.

	O There are no errors.		Innes	Output	
General			Input	Output	
Advanced	Display Name: United RES	l Request	Q	type filter text	
Notes	2		▼Pa	ayload Unknown : <i>Unknown</i>	
Metadata	General Settings		▼Flo	onknown : Unknown ow Variables	
	Connector Configuration:	United_HTTP_Request_Configuration 🗘 💠 🔁	1	destination : Map <string, string=""></string,>	
	URL Settings		Int	Session Variables Inbound Properties	
	Path:	/{destination}		utbound Properties acord Variables	
	Method:	GET		Refresh Metadata	

- 12. Click the Metadata link in the left-side navigation.
- 13. Click the Add metadata button.

United R	EST Request 🗙 😰 Problems 🛛 🚍 Console
	O There are no errors.
General	
Advanced	Click "Add metadata" to define the types for your payload, flow variables, and session variables.
Notes	
Metadata	Add metadata

- 14. In the drop-down menu that appears, select Output: Payload.
- 15. Click the Edit button located to the right of the drop-down menu.

United R	EST Request 🗙 🔝 Problems 🛛	Console	
	O There are no errors.		
General			
Advanced	Output: Payload	🗘 Unknown 🗾	×
Notes			
Metadata	Add metadata		

- 16. In the Define Type dialog box, select Create new type.
- 17. Set the type to JSON.
- 18. Set the type id to United_JSON.
- 19. In the drop-down menu, select Example.
- 20. Click the browse button.
- 21. In the Open dialog box browse to src/main/resources/schemas-and-examples/united-flightsexample.json and click Open.



22. In the Define Type dialog box, click Finish.

Define Type	
Select metadata definition method	
Select existing type • Create new type	
Type JSON	\$
Type Id United_JSON	
Example \$ src/main/resources/sch	emas-and-examples/united-flights-example.json
?	Cancel Finish

23. Look at the Output tab in the Metadata section again; you should now see the payload is of type JSON with a flights property that is a list of objects with specific fields.

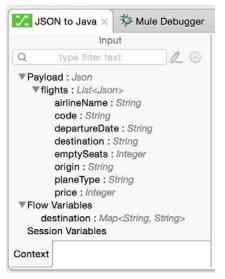


Transform the JSON to a collection of Java objects

- 24. Return to the JSON to Java component Properties view.
- 25. Look at the Input section again; the payload should now be of type Json.



26. Expand the flights List; you should see the the field names of each object.



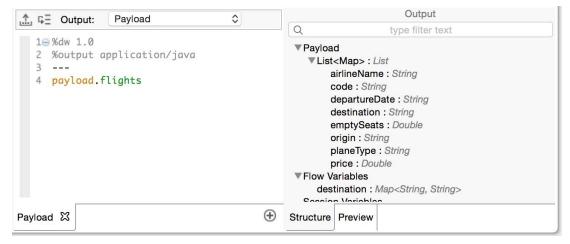
27. Delete the existing DataWeave expression (the curly braces) and set it to payload.

🔀 Transform Message 🗙 ያ Prob	blems 📮 Console
Input	the set output: Payload ≎
Q type filter text ∠ ③ Payload : Unknown Flow Variables Session Variables Session Variables Inbound Properties	1⊖%dw 1.0 2 %output application/java 3 4 payload

28. Look at the Output section; the output structure should be set to a Map.

Change the output structure

29. Change the DataWeave expression to payload.flights; the output structure should now be a List of Map objects.





30. Modify the DataWeave expression to use the map operator.

- 31. In the transformation function, set the following mappings:
 - airlineName < airlineName
 - departureDate < departureDate
 - destination > destination
 - emptySeats < emptySeats as a number
 - flightCode < code
 - origination < origin
 - planeType < planeType
 - price < price and format it as a number with the pattern "###.##"

Note: If you want, you can copy these lines of code from the Delta DataWeave expression.

tt ⊊≣ Output: Payload ≎	Output
	Q type filter text
<pre>1@%dw 1.0 2 %output application/java 3 4@ payload.flights map { 5 airlineName: \$.airlineName, 6 departureDate: \$.departureDate, 7 destination: \$.destination, 8 emptySeats: \$.emptySeats as :number, 9 flightCode: \$.code, 10 origination: \$.origin, 11 planeType: \$.planeType, 12 price: \$.price as :number {format: "###.##"} 13 }</pre>	 Payload List<map> : List airlineName : String code : String departureDate : String destination : String emptySeats : Double origin : String planeType : String planeType : String price : Double </map> Flow Variables destination : Map<string, string=""> Session Variables</string,>
Payload 🛛 🕀	Structure Preview

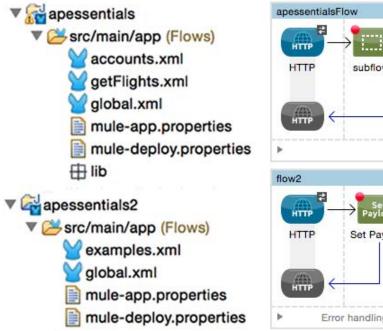
Debug the application

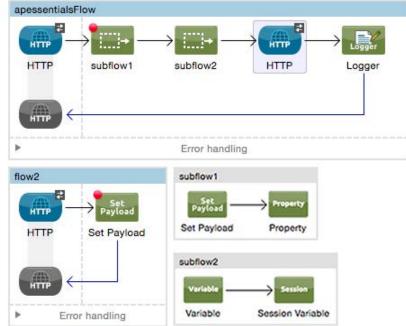
- 32. Save the file and debug the application.
- 33. Make a request to http://localhost:8081/united.
- 34. Watch the payload value and step through to the Logger.
- 35. Drill-down into the data and make sure it all mapped correctly.
- 36. Stop the Mule Debugger.

XML to Java 🕸 Mule D	ebugger 🗙 📮 Console 🦹 Problems	
Name	Value	Туре
▶ 🖻 Message		org.mule.DefaultMuleMessage
(a) Message Processor	Logger	org.mule.api.processor.Logger
🔻 💽 payload	[{airlineName=United, departureDa	java.util.ArrayList
V C 0	{airlineName=United, departureDat	java.util.LinkedHashMap
▶ € 0	airlineName=United	java.util.LinkedHashMap\$Entry
► C 1	departureDate=2015/03/20	java.util.LinkedHashMap\$Entry
► C 2	destination=SFO	java.util.LinkedHashMap\$Entry
► C 3	emptySeats=0	java.util.LinkedHashMap\$Entry
▶ e 4	flightCode=ER38sd	java.util.LinkedHashMap\$Entry
▶ @ 5	origination=MUA	java.util.LinkedHashMap\$Entry
▶ e 6	planeType=Boeing 737	java.util.LinkedHashMap\$Entry
▶ e 7	price=400	java.util.LinkedHashMap\$Entry
▶ e 1	{airlineName=United, departureDat	java.util.LinkedHashMap



Module 6: Refactoring Mule Applications





In this module, you will learn:

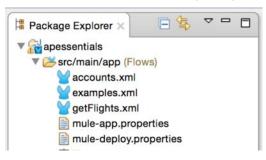
- To separate applications into multiple configuration files.
- To encapsulate global elements in a separate configuration file.
- To create and run multiple applications.
- To create and reference flows and subflows.
- About variable persistence through subflows and flows and across transport barriers.



Walkthrough 6-1: Separate applications into multiple configuration files

In this walkthrough, you will refactor your monolithic apessentials application. You will:

- Separate the account flows into accounts.xml.
- Move the rest of the example flows into examples.xml.
- Rename apessentials.xml to getFlights.xml.



Move account flows to a new configuration file

- Right-click the apessentials project in the Package Explorer and select New > Mule Configuration File.
- 2. Set the name to accounts and click Finish.

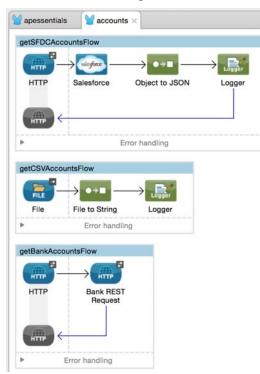
General Info	rmation
Name:	accounts
File name:	accounts.xml
Description:	

- 3. In accounts.xml, switch to the Configuration XML view.
- 4. Place some empty lines between the start and end mule tags.
- 5. Return to apessentials.xml and switch to the Configuration XML view.
- 6. Select and cut getSFDCAccountsFlow, getCSVAccountsFlow, and getBankAccountsFlow.
- 7. Return to accounts.xml and paste the flows inside the mule tags.

Note: If these flows are not adjacent, you will need to repeat the process several times.



8. Switch to the Message Flow view.



 Save all the files by selecting File > Sale All, clicking the Save All button, or pressing Shift+Cmd+S.

Move non-flight flows to a new configuration file

- 10. Right-click the apessentials project in the Package Explorer and select New > Mule Configuration File.
- 11. Set the name to examples and click Finish.



- 12. In examples.xml, switch to the Configuration XML view.
- 13. Place some empty lines between the start and end mule tags.
- 14. Return to apessentials.xml and select and cut apessentialsFlow, getTopicMessagesFlow, and postTopicMessageFlow.
- 15. Return to examples.xml and paste the flows inside the mule tags.

Note: If these flows are not adjacent, you will need to repeat the process several times.



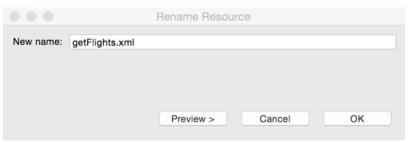
16. Switch to the Message Flow view.

pessential:	Set Payload	Property	Variable	Session	
HTTP	Set Payload	Property	Variable	Session Variable	Logger
		E	Error handling		
ostTopicM	essageFlow				
нттр	Set Payload	Property -			
нттр	(
		r handling			
etTopicMe	ssagesFlow				
	Logger				

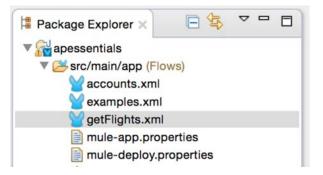
17. Save all the files.

Rename the apessentials configuration file

- 18. Right-click apessentials.xml in the Package Explorer and select Refactor > Rename.
- 19. In the Rename Resource dialog box, enter a new name of getFlights.xml and click OK.



20. Double-click getFlights.xml in the Package Explorer to reopen it.





Examine the global elements

- 21. Click the Global Elements tab at the bottom of the canvas.
- 22. Notice that all of the global elements are still defined in getFlights.xml.

accounts examples getFlights ×		
Y Global Mule Configuration Elements		
Туре	Name	
HTTP Listener Configuration	HTTP_Listener_Configuration	
HTTP Request Configuration	United_HTTP_Request_Configuration	
HTTP Request Configuration	Bank_REST_Request_Configuration	
Web Service Consumer	Delta_Web_Service_Consumer	
MySQL Configuration	Training_MySQL_Configuration	
- Active MQ	Active_MQ	
Salesforce: Basic authentication	Salesforce	

Test the application

23. Run the application; you should get an error that the prefix for sfdc:query is not bound.

```
ERROR 2015-01-27 13:34:27,477 [main] org.mule.module.launcher.application.DefaultMuleApplication: null
org.xml.sax.SAXParseException: The prefix "sfdc" for element "sfdc:query" is not bound.
at org.apache.xerces.util.ErrorHandlerWrapper.createSAXParseException(Unknown Source) ~[?:?]
at org.apache.xerces.util.ErrorHandlerWrapper.fatalError(Unknown Source) ~[?:?]
```

Add namespaces and schema locations

- 24. Return to the Configuration XML view for accounts.xml.
- 25. Look for the sfdc prefix in the beginning of the code; you should see that there is not a sfdc

namespace definition or schema location.

26. Place the cursor after <sfdc:query and press Ctrl+Space.

14⊝	<pre><flow name="getSFDCAccountsFlow"></flow></pre>
15	<http:listener allowedmethods="GET" config-ref="HTTP_Listener_Con</td></tr><tr><td>16</td><td>path=" doc:na<="" sfdc"="" td=""></http:listener>
17	<sfdc:query <="" config-ref="Salesforce" td=""></sfdc:query>
18 19	query= " sfdc:query
19	doc:nam 💽 sfdc:query-all
20	<json:objec sfdc:query-result-stream<="" td="" 💽=""></json:objec>
21	doc:nam 💽 sfdc:query-single
3.3	

- 27. In the autocomplete pop-up, select sfdc:query and press Enter.
- 28. Delete the new config-ref attribute that was added.



29. Locate the new xmlns and schemaLocation for sfdc.

36	<pre><mule <="" pre="" xmlns:file='</pre></th></tr><tr><th>4</th><th><pre>xmlns:http="http://www.mulesoft.org/schema/mule/http" xmlns:json="ht</pre></th></tr><tr><th>5</th><th><pre>xmlns="http://www.mulesoft.org/schema/mule/core" xmlns:doc="http://w</pre></th></tr><tr><th>6</th><th><pre>xmlns:spring="http://www.springframework.org/schema/beans" version=' xmlns:sfdc="http://www.mulesoft.org/schema/mule/sfdc"></mule></pre>
7	<pre>xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"</pre>
8	<pre>xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.mulesoft.org/schema/mule/sfdc http://</pre>
9	<pre>http://www.mulesoft.org/schema/mule/file http://www.mulesoft.org/schema/</pre>
10	Line I am a second seco

Test the application

- 30. Save all the files and run the application.
- 31. Make a request to <u>http://localhost:8081/sfdc;</u> you should now get account results.

	http://localhost:8081/sfdc ×	Person 1
← ⇒ C	bcalhost:8081/sfdc	☆ In =
America","	Burlington Textiles Corp of BillingCountry":"USA","BillingCity": "27215","BillingStreet":"525 S. Lexi	

```
Ave", "Id":null, "type": "Account", "BillingState": "NC"}]
```



Walkthrough 6-2: Encapsulate global elements in a separate configuration file

In this walkthrough, you will separate global elements into a new configuration file. You will:

- Create a configuration file for just global elements.
- Move all the existing global elements to this file.



Create a new configuration file for the global elements

- 1. Right-click the getFlights.xml file in the Package Explorer and select Copy.
- 2. Right-click the src/main/app folder and select > Paste.
- 3. In the Name Conflict dialog box, enter a name of global.xml and click OK.
- 4. Open global.xml.
- 5. Shift-click all the flows to select them all and then right-click and select Delete.
- 6. Click the Global Elements tab; you should see all the existing global elements.
- 7. Save the file.



Delete the global elements in getFlights.xml

8. Return to getFlights.xml.



9. Switch the editor to the Configuration XML view.



10. Select and delete the eight global elements defined before the flows.

Note: If you delete the global elements from the Global Elements view instead, the config-ref values are also removed from the connector endpoints and you need to re-add them.

- 11. Save the file.
- 12. Return to the Message Flow view.
- 13. Double-click the HTTP Listener connector of any flow; the connector configuration should still be set to HTTP_Listener_Configuration, which is now defined in global.xml.

Test the application

- 14. Run the application.
- 15. Make a request to http://localhost:8081/sfdc; you should still get account results.

	http://localhost:8081/sfdc ×	Perso	on 1
$\leftarrow \ \Rightarrow \ C$	localhost:8081/sfdc	2 In	≡
America"," stalCode":	Burlington Textiles Corp of BillingCountry":"USA","BillingCity":"Burlington"," "27215","BillingStreet":"525 S. Lexington null,"type":"Account","BillingState":"NC"}]	"Billin	gPo



Walkthrough 6-3: Create and run multiple applications

In this walkthrough, you will separate your project into two projects. You will:

- Create a new project and application called apessentials2.
- Move the examples configuration file into the apessentials2 application.
- Create new global connector configurations in the new project.
- Create a new run configuration to run multiple applications simultaneously.

	Mule Properties View	
2 [Mule Applications] /Libra	ary/Java/JavaVirtualMachines/jdk1.7.0_7	1.jdk/Contents/Home/bin/java (Jan 28,

LICATION +	* + DOMAIN + -	- * + STATUS + *
	* default	* DEPLOYED *
	<pre>* default</pre>	* DEPLOYED *
	2 [Mule Applications] /Libr	 default

Create a new project and application

- 1. Select File > New > Mule Project.
- 2. Set the name to apessentials2 and click Finish.
- 3. Right-click the apessentials2.xml file in the Package Explorer and select Delete.
- 4. In the Delete dialog box, click OK.

Move the examples flow into the new project

5. Drag examples.xml from the apessentials project to the src/main/app folder of the apessentials2 project; you should get reference to an unknown global element problems.

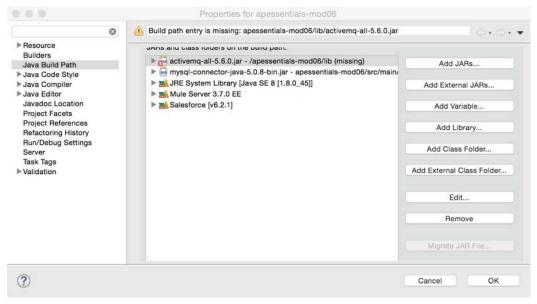


Move activemq JAR into the new project

- 6. Right-click apessentials2 and select New > Folder.
- 7. In the New Folder dialog box, set the folder name to lib and click Finish.
- 8. Drag activemq-all-{version}.jar.xml from the apessentials/lib folder to the apessentials2/lib folder.



- Right-click activemq-all-{version}.1jar and select Build Path > Add to Build Path; you should see the JAR file added to Referenced Libraries.
- 10. In global.xml, switch to the Global Elements view.
- 11. Select the Active MQ configuration element and click Delete.
- 12. Save the file.
- 13. Right-click apessentials in the Package Explorer and select Properties.
- 14. Select Java Build Path and click the Libraries tab.
- 15. Select activemq-all-{version}.jar and click Remove.



16. Click OK.

Create new global elements

- 17. Right-click the apessentials2 project and select New > Mule Configuration File.
- 18. In the New Mule Configuration File dialog box, set the name to global and click Finish.
- 19. In global.xml, switch to the Global Elements view.
- 20. Click the Create button.



21. Select Connector Configuration > HTTP Listener Configuration and click OK.

Cho			
0	ose the type of gl	obal element to create.	
ilter:	Q	Search	
	Beans		
-	Transformers		
SQL	Data Sources		
	Connector Config	uration	
	🥖 Ajax		
	Amazon S3		
	Amazon SQS		
	CMIS		
	Database (Dep		
	Derby Configu	ration	
	FTP		
	Facebook		
	File	0.5	
	Generic Datab	ase Configuration	
_	Google Contac		
	HTTP Listener		
		Configuration	

- 22. In the Global Elements dialog box, click OK.
- 23. Click the Create button again and select Connector Configuration > JMS > Active MQ and click OK.
- 24. In the Global Elements dialog box, set the Broker URL to tcp://54.69.115.37:61616.
- 25. Select Specification v1.1 and click OK.

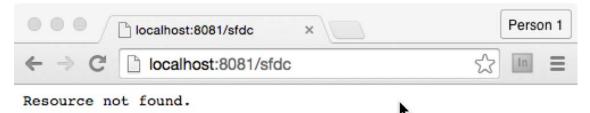
Genera	Advanced	Properties	Reconnection	Notes
Generic				
Name:	Active_MQ			
Broker URL: Specificat User Name:	tcp://54.69.11		v1.1	
Password:			s	how password

Note: You could also copy and paste these definitions from the apessentials global.xml file.

26. Save all the files.

Run the new application

- 27. Right-click apessentials2 and select Run As > Mule Application.
- 28. Make a request to <u>http://localhost:8081/sfdc;</u> you should get Resource not found that application is not running.

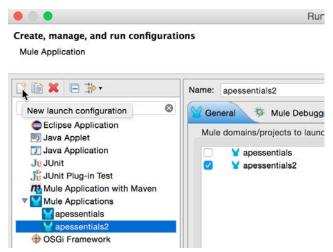


29. Make a request to <u>http://localhost:8081?name=pliny&type=cat</u> using your own query parameter values; you should get HELLO WORLD.



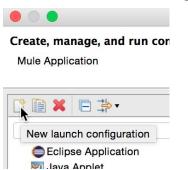
Create a run configuration to run multiple applications

- 30. Return to Anypoint Studio.
- 31. On the main menu bar, select Run > Run Configurations.
- 32. Click apessentials in the left menu bar under Mule Applications; you should see that the apessentials project is selected to launch.
- 33. Click apessentials2 in the left menu bar; you should see that the apessentials2 project is selected to launch.

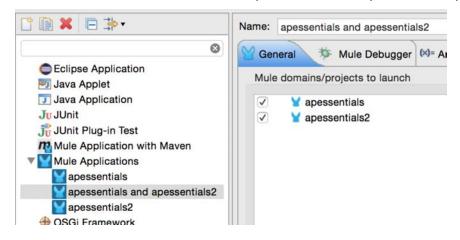




34. Click the New Launch Configuration button.



- 35. Set the name to apessentials and apessentials2.
- 36. On the General tab, select both the apessentials and apessentials2 projects.



Run multiple applications

- 37. Click Run.
- 38. Look at the console; apessentials should have deployed and apessentiasl2 failed.

******	*******	**********************
<pre>* + APPLICATION +</pre>		* + STATUS + *
* apessentials	* default * default	* DEPLOYED * * FATLED *
* apessentials2 ************************************		THEEE B

39. Scroll up the console; you should see an address already in use error.

Retrieving document at 'http://training.cloudhub.io/essentials/delta ERROR 2015-01-28 09:43:19,803 [Mule.app.deployer.monitor.1.thread.1] java.net.BindException: Address already in use at sun.nio.ch.Net.bind0(Native Method) ~[?:1.7.0_71] at sun.nio.ch.Net.bind(Net.java:444) ~[?:1.7.0_71] at sun.nio.ch.Net.bind(Net.java:446) ~[?:1.7.0_71]

- 40. Navigate to the Global Elements view in global.xml in apessentials2.
- 41. Double-click the HTTP Listener Configuration (or select it and click the Edit button).



42. In the Global Elements Properties dialog box, change the port to 8082 and click OK.

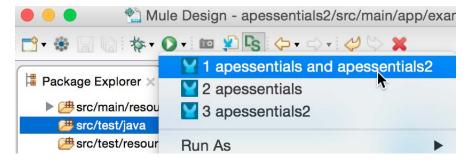
	General TLS/SSL Notes
Generic	
Name:	HTTP_Listener_Configuration
URL Configuration	
Protocol:	HTTP (Default) HTTPS
Host:	All Interfaces [0.0.0.0] (Default)
Port:	8082
Base Path:	
Threading Profile Se	ttings

43. Save the file; both applications should now be successfully deployed – apessentials was already deployed.

+ Started app 'apessentials2' +

Test the application

- 44. Make a request to http://localhost:8081/sfdc; you should see Salesforce data.
- 45. Make a request to <u>http://localhost:8082?name=pliny&type=cat</u> using your own query parameter values; you should get HELLO WORLD.
- 46. Stop the Mule runtime.
- 47. Click the arrow next to the Run button in the Anypoint Studio toolbar and select apessentials and apessentials2.





48. Look at the console; you should both applications deployed.

State Mule Debugger View	Console ×	Problems	Mule Pro	operties View			
apessentials and apesser	ntials2 [Mule App	lications] /Libra	ary/Java/Java	VirtualMachines/jdk1.7.0_7	1.jdk/Conter	nts/Home/bin/java	a (Jan 28, 2
	***********	*********	********	*****	*******	***********	*******
• +	APPLICATION +	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	*********	+ DOMAIN +	•••••••••	+ STATUS	+ *
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	APPLICATION +	 	*****	+ DOMAIN +		+ STATUS	+ *
* + . * apessentials	APPLICATION +	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	********** * ********** * def	*****	*******	+ STATUS	+ *

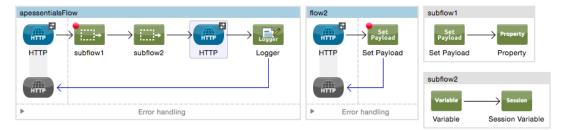
49. Stop the Mule runtime.



Walkthrough 6-4: Create and reference flows and subflows

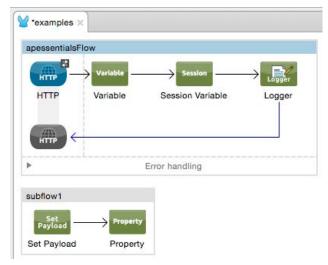
In this walkthrough, you will work with the apessentialsFlow in examples.xml. You will:

- Extract processors into separate subflows and flows.
- Use the Flow Reference component to reference other flows.
- Create and reference synchronous and asynchronous flows.
- Explore variable persistence through flows, subflows, and across transport barriers.



Create a subflow

- 1. Open examples.xml in apessentials2.
- 2. Drag a Sub Flow scope element to the canvas.
- 3. Select the Set Payload and Property transformers in the apessentialsFlow and drag them into the subflow.
- 4. Change the name of the subflow to subflow1.



Reference a subflow

5. Drag a Flow Reference component from the palette and drop it into the apessentialsFlow between the HTTP Listener connector endpoint and the Variable transformer.



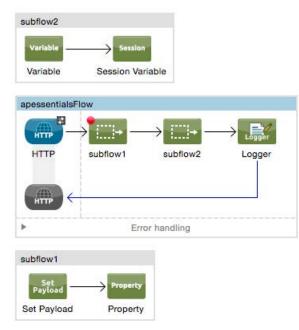
6. In the Flow Reference Properties view, set the flow name to subflow1.

apessentials	Flow			
HTTP -	→ ::::+	→ Variable —	Session	
HTTP	subflow1	Variable	Session Variable	Logger
HTTP <				
▶		Error ha	ndling	

7. Add a breakpoint to the subflow1 Flow Reference.

Extract processors into a subflow

- 8. Right-click the Variable transformer and select Extract to > Sub Flow.
- 9. In the Extract Flow dialog box, set the flow name to subflow2.
- 10. Leave the target Mule configuration set to current and click OK.
- 11. Drag the Session Variable transformer into subflow2.
- 12. In the new Flow Reference Properties view, set the flow name to subflow2.

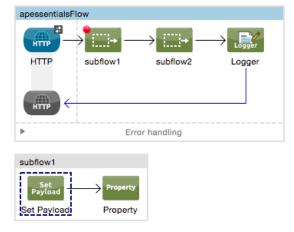


- 13. Drag subflow2 below subflow1.
- 14. Save the file.



Debug the application

- 15. Click the Debug button and select apessentials2 to just debug apessentials2.
- 16. Make a request to <u>http://localhost:8082?name=pliny&type=cat</u> using your own query parameter values.
- 17. Step through the application, watching messages move into and out of the subflows.



- 18. Make another request to <u>http://localhost:8082?name=pliny&type=cat</u> using your own query parameter values.
- 19. Step through the application again, this time watching the values of the inbound properties, variables, outbound properties, and session variables.

Create a second flow

- 20. Drag a Flow scope element to the canvas.
- 21. Change the flow name to flow2.
- 22. Add a Set Payload transformer to the process section of the flow.
- 23. Add a breakpoint to it.



24. In the Set Payload Properties view, set the value to a string, like flow2.

Reference a flow

25. Drag a Flow Reference component from the palette and drop it into the apessentialsFlow between the subflow2 Flow Reference and the Logger.



MuleSoft[®]

26. In the Flow Reference Properties view, set the flow name to flow2.

apessentials	Flow	→	→ –	
HTTP	subflow1	subflow2	flow2	Logger
HTTP <				
Þ		Error handlir	ıg	

Debug the application

- 27. Save the file to redeploy the application in debug mode.
- 28. Make a request to <u>http://localhost:8082?name=pliny&type=cat</u> using your own query parameter values.
- 29. Step through the application, watching the flow move into and out of the second flow; at the end, you should see the new payload value set in the second flow returned.

	Jlocalhost:8082/?name=plin ×	Person 1
$\boldsymbol{\leftarrow} \Rightarrow \mathbf{X}$	localhost:8082/?name=pliny&type=cat	☆ 🖿 =
flow2		

- 30. Make another request to <u>http://localhost:8082?name=pliny&type=cat</u> using your own query parameter values.
- 31. Step through the application again, this time watching the values of the inbound properties, variables, outbound properties, and session variables.

Create a transport barrier for the second flow

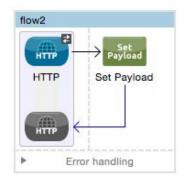
- 32. In global.xml for apessentials2, switch to the Global Elements view.
- 33. Click Create.
- 34. In the Choose Global Type dialog box, select Connector Configuration > HTTP Request Configuration and click OK.



35. In the Global Elements dialog box, set the host to localhost, the port to 8082, and click OK.

cription	HITP reque	st manual	lly or by adding yo	ur RAML AP	
General	TLS/SSL	Proxy	Authentication	Sockets	Notes
Generic					
Name:		HTTR	P_Request_Configu	uration	
URL Configu Protocol: Host:	laton	local			
Port:		8082			
Base Path:					
API Configur	ation		÷.		
	12 T				-

- 36. In examples.xml, drag an HTTP connector into the Source section of flow2.
- 37. In the HTTP Properties view, set the connector configuration to the existing HTTP_Listener_Configuration.
- 38. Set the path to /flow2 and the allowed methods to GET.



- 39. Add a second HTTP connector after the flow2 reference in apessentialsFlow.
- 40. Delete the flow2 reference.
- 41. In the HTTP Properties view, set the connector configuration to HTTP_Request_Configuration.



42. Set the path to /flow2 and the method to GET.

apessentials	Flow			
HTTP -	→"	→		
HTTP	subflow1	subflow2	HTTP	Logger
НТТР				
Þ		Error handli	ng	

Debug the application

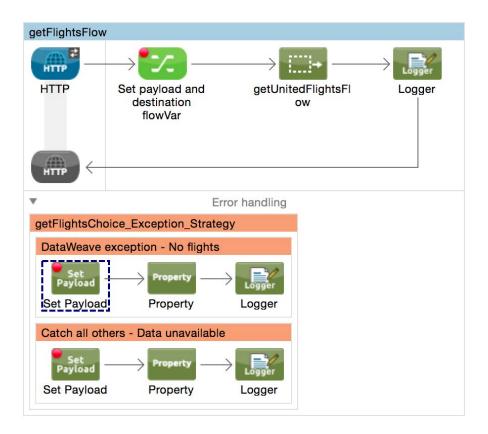
- 43. Place a breakpoint on the Set Payload transformer in flow2.
- 44. Save all the files to redeploy the application.
- 45. Make another request to <u>http://localhost:8082?name=pliny&type=cat</u> using your own query parameter values.
- 46. Step through the application again, pressing the Resume button to move into flow2.
- 47. Watch the values of the inbound properties, outbound properties, flow variables, and session variables as you move into flow2 and then back to apessentialsFlow.

Note: Ignore any TimeoutException you may get.

Note: Session variables are persisted across some but not all transport barriers. As you see here, they are not propagated across the HTTP transport barrier.



Module 7: Handling Errors



In this module, you will learn:

- About the different types of exception strategies.
- To handle messaging exceptions in flows.
- To create and use global exception handlers.
- To specify a global default exception strategy.



Walkthrough 7-1: Handle a messaging exception

In this walkthrough, you will handle an exception thrown by the United flow when a destination with no flights is used. You will:

- Add a Catch Exception Strategy to a flow.
- Catch the exception and send an error message back to the requester.
- Reference the exception object inside an exception handler.
- Create and catch a web service request error.

getUnitedFlightsFlow		
HTTP Set Destination	United REST Request	
() () () () () () () () () () () () () (Error handling	
Catch Exception Strategy	localhost:8081/united?cod ×	MuleS
Payload Logger	← → C Dicalhost:8081/united?code=FOO	\$
	Apps G MuleSoft Training for	
	NO FLIGHTS TO FOO, ERROR: org.mule.api.MessagingException:	

com.mulesoft.weave.model.structure.ObjectSeq (java.lang.ClassCastException).
Message payload is of type: BufferInputStream

Test the application for when United returns no results

- 1. Return to getFlights.xml and debug the application.
- 2. Make a request to http://localhost:8081/united?code=LAX.
- 3. Step through the application and make sure you get flight results.
- 4. Make a request to <u>http://localhost:8081/united?code=FOO</u>.
- 5. Step through the application and when you get the error, drill-down into the exceptionThrown object in the debugger.

	Variable	\rightarrow			
HTTP	Set Destination		ited REST Request	JSON to Java	Logger
нттр (-		E	rror handling		
lessage Flow	Global Elements	Configuratio	n XML		
Mule Prop	erties 🕸 Mule D	ebugger ×	Console	2 Problems	
Name		Va	ue		Туре
V e except	tionThrown	org	.mule.api.Mes	sagingException: [B	org.mule.api.Mess
🕨 🖻 cau	se	jav	a.lang.ClassC	astException: [B can	java.lang.ClassCas
	USE_CAPTION		used by:		java.lang.String
0 000	seRollback	fal	1000-000-0000 1000		java.lang.Boolean
-	ailMessage			astException: [B can	
	PTY_THROWABLE		ava.lang.Throw	vable;@5f9815c3	java.lang.Throwabl
(a) erro	orCode	-1			java.lang.Integer
	A Marganet and second second	10000		3e36f2-2c93-11e5-a3	
► C eve	ngMessageProces	isor co	m.mulesoft.we	ave.mule.WeaveMes	com.mulesoft.wear
		fal			java.lang.Boolean



6. Click the Resume button.

Add a catch exception strategy

- 7. Return to getUnitedFlightsFlow and click the arrow to expand the Error handling section.
- 8. Drag and drop a Catch Exception Strategy from the Error Handling section of the palette into the Error handling section of the flow.

ITTP				Logger
ITTP	Set Destination	United REST Request	JSON to Java	Logger
∰₽ ←				
		Error handling		
atch Excer	otion Strategy	choi nananig		
NOT ENOU	short offatogy			

- 9. Add a Set Payload transformer to the Catch Exception Strategy.
- 10. In the Set Payload Properties view, set the value the following MEL expression:

NO FLIGHTS to #[flowVars.destination]. ERROR: #[exception]

- 11. Add a breakpoint to the transformer.
- 12. Add a Logger after the transformer.



Test the application

- 13. Save the file and debug the application.
- 14. Make another request to <u>http://localhost:8081/united?code=FOO</u>.



15. Step through the application; you should see the exception thrown in getUnitedFlightsFlow and handled by the exception handler.

HTTP Set	Destination	United REST	10001	
		Request	JSON to Java	Logger
		Error handling		
Catch Exception 8	Strategy			

16. Step to the end of the application; you should see your message in the browser window.

	D localhost:8081/united?cod ×	MuleSoft
← → C	localhost:8081/united?code=FOO	☆ 🔳
Apps 🤇	MuleSoft Training for	
NO FLIGHTS com.mulesc	3 TO FOO, ERROR: org.mule.api.MessagingException: bft.weave.model.structure.ObjectSeq (java.lang.Cl ayload is of type: BufferInputStream	

Make a RESTful web service request error

- 17. Navigate to the United REST Request endpoint in getUnitedFlightsFlow.
- 18. Change the path to /{destinatio}.

Test the application

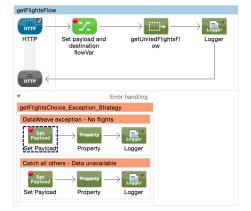
- 19. Save the file and debug the application.
- 20. Make a request to http://localhost:8081/united.
- 21. Step to the end of the application; the exception is handled by the same exception handler.



Walkthrough 7-2: Handle multiple messaging exceptions

In this walkthrough, you will handle multiple types of exceptions thrown by the United flow. You will:

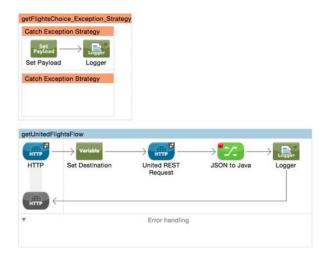
- Add and configure a Choice Exception Strategy.
- Set HTTP status codes in the exception handler.
- Let an exception bubble up and be handled by the calling flow.



Add a choice exception strategy

- 1. Drag a Choice Exception Strategy from the palette and drop it above getUnitedFlightsFlow.
- 2. Drag the Catch Exception Strategy from getUnitedFlightsFlow and drop it in the Choice Exception Strategy.
- 3. Drag a second Catch Exception Strategy from the palette and drop it in the Choice Exception Strategy.

Note: If you are having difficulty adding it, try dropping it on the orange banner of the Catch Exception Strategy.





4. Drag the Choice Exception Strategy and drop it in the Error handling section of getUnitedFlightsFlow.

Note: If you are having difficulty adding it because the canvas is scrolling, try changing the order of the flows on the canvas and then dragging and dropping.

- 5. Add a Set Payload transformer and a Logger to the new Catch Exception Strategy.
- 6. In the Set Payload Properties view, set the value the following MEL expression:

DATA IS UNAVAILABLE. TRY LATER. ERROR: #[exception]

7. Add a breakpoint to the transformer.

gerunitedFi	lightsFlow			
HTTP	Variable		\rightarrow	Logger
нттр	Set Destination	United REST Request	JSON to Java	Logger
HTTP				
1		Error handling		
and the second second	Choice_Exception_Strate	99Y		
Catch Ex Set Payloa	d			
e Set				
Payloa Set Paylo				
Payloa Set Payloa	d bad Logger Logger ception Strategy			

Configure the choice exception strategy

- 8. Set the name of the first Catch Exception Strategy to DataWeave exception No flights.
- 9. Set the name of the second Catch Exception Strategy to Catch all others Data unavailable.





10. In the Properties view for the first Catch Exception Strategy, add an expression so it executes when a com.mulesoft.weave.* exception is thrown; use the causeMatches() method.

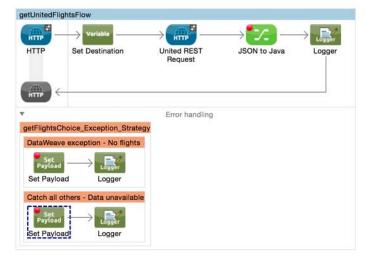
```
      Image: Construct of the second sec
```

#[exception.causeMatches('com.mulesoft.weave.*')]

11. In the Properties view for the second Catch Exception Strategy, do not set an execute when expression.

Test the application

- 12. Save the file and debug the application.
- 13. Make another request to http://localhost:8081/united.
- 14. Step through the application; the exception should be handled by the second catch block.



15. Step to the end of the application; you should see the second error message.



```
DATA IS UNAVAILABLE. TRY LATER. ERROR:
org.mule.module.http.internal.request.ResponseValidatorException: Response code
500 mapped as failure. Message payload is of type: BufferInputStream
```

```
MuleSoft
```

Fix the RESTful web service request error

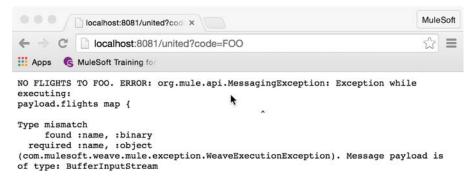
- 16. Navigate to the United REST Request endpoint in getUnitedFlightsFlow.
- 17. Change the path back to /{destination}.

Test the application

- 18. Save the file and debug the application.
- 19. Make a request to http://localhost:8081/united?code=FOO.
- 20. Step through the application; the exception should be handled by the first Catch Exception Strategy.

etUnitedFl	lightsFlow			
HTTP	Variable	НТТР	→ ~ ~	
нттр	Set Destination	United REST Request	JSON to Java	Logger
нттр				
		Error handling		
getFlights	Choice_Exception_Strate	вду		
DataWear	ve exception - No flights			
Set Payloa	and the second se			
	others - Data unavailable	8		
Set Payloa	$d \longrightarrow $			
Set Paylo	bad Logger			

21. Step to the end of the application; you should see the first error message.





22. If you are using Postman, locate the http status code value.

localhost:8081 🗙	0			No	environment 🗸 🔇
GET 🗸 h	ttp://localhost:8081/ur	nited?code=FOO		Params Send	~ 🗟 ~
Authorization	Headers (0)	Body	Pre-request script	Tests	
No Auth	~				
Body Cookies	Headers (2) Tests	Status 200 OK 1	fime 4883 ms	۲	ā Q
Pretty Raw Previ					

Set http status codes

23. Add a Property transformer before the Logger in both Catch Exception Strategies.



24. In the first Property transformer Properties view, set the property http.status to 400.

Property ×	🎋 Mule Debug	gger 📮 Console
	O There are no	errors.
General		
Notes	Display Name:	Property
Metadata	Settings	
	Operation:	Set Property
		Remove Property
		Copy Properties
	Name:	http.status
	Value:	400



25. In the second Property transformer Properties view, set the property http.status to 500.

Test the application

- 26. Save the file and debug the application.
- 27. Make a request to <u>http://localhost:8081/united?code=FOO</u>.
- 28. Step through the application; you should see the outbound http.status property set to 400.

	Inbound	Variables	Outbound	Session	Record
Name		Value		Туре	
(a) ht	ttp.status	400		java.lar	ng.String

29. Step to the end of the application; if you are using Postman, you should see the new http status code value.

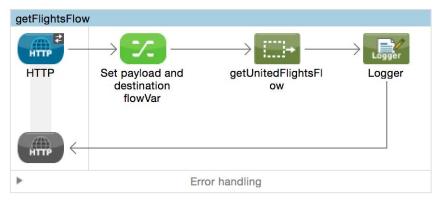
Builder Runner	🕄 🗿 Disabled	Sign in 🕑 💓 Supporters
http://localhost:8081 ×		No environment 🗸 🗴
GET 👽 http://localhost:8081/united?code=FOO	Params	Send 🗸 🐻 🗸
Authorization Headers (0) Body Pre-request script	Tests	
No Auth 🗸		
Body Cookies Headers (3) Tests Status 400 OK Time 9075 ms		
Pretty Raw Preview HTML V		Ē Q
<pre>1 NO FLIGHTS TO FOO. ERROR: org.mule.api.MessagingException: 2 payload.flights map { 3 4 Type mismatch 5 found :name, :binary 6 required :name, :object (com.mulesoft.weave.mule.excepti payload is of type: BufferInputStream 3 3 3 4 Type mismatch 5 found :name, :binary 6 required :name, :object (com.mulesoft.weave.mule.excepti 7 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5</pre>	k	

Call the United flow from another flow

- 30. Locate getFlightsFlow.
- 31. Add a Flow Reference before the Logger.

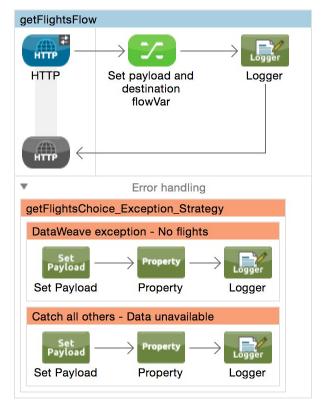


32. Set the flow name for the Flow Reference to getUnitedFlightsFlow.



Move a catch exception strategy to the calling flow

- 33. Expand the Error handling section of getFlightsFlow.
- 34. Move the Choice Exception Strategy from getUnitedFlightsFlow to getFlightsFlow.



Test the application

- 35. Save the file and debug the application.
- 36. Make sure there are breakpoints in the flow and the two Catch Exception Strategies.
- 37. Make a request to <u>http://localhost:8081/flights</u> and submit the form.



38. Step through the application; you should see the United flow called and the exception caught by the calling flow.

Note: You will have to click the Resume button to move into the exception strategy after the exception is thrown by the United flow.

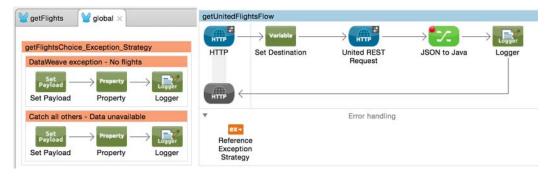
getFlightsFlow			
HTTP	→ *	→	
НТТР	Set payload and destination flowVar	getUnitedFlightsFl ow	Logger
нттр			
Ψ	Er	ror handling	
getFlightsCho	oice_Exception_Strate	gy	
DataWeave	exception - No flights		
Payload	Property		
Set Payload	Property	Logger	
Catch all oth	ers - Data unavailable	9	
et Payload			
Set Payload	Property	Logger	



Walkthrough 7-3: Create and use global exception handlers

In this walkthrough, you will create a global exception handler in the MUA application. You will:

- Create a global exception handler.
- Reference and use the global exception handler in flows.



Test the application for when Delta returns no results

- 1. Return to getFlights.xml and debug the application.
- 2. Make a request to http://localhost:8081/delta?code=LAX.
- 3. Step through the application and make sure you get flight results.
- 4. Make a request to <u>http://localhost:8081/delta?code=FOO</u>.
- 5. Step through the application and when you get the error, drill-down into the exceptionThrown object in the debugger.

HTTP 2	Variable	→ <u>∽</u>	→€−		
нттр	Set Destination	Pass Destination	Delta SOAP Request	XML to Java	Logger
н тр					
		Frror	handling		

6. Click the Resume button.

Create a global exception handler

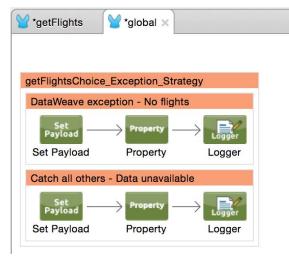
7. In getFlights.xml, switch to the Configuration XML view.



8. Locate the Choice Exception Strategy and select it and cut it.



- 9. Open global.xml and go to the Configuration XML view.
- 10. Return to getFlights.xml and cut the getFlightsChoice_Exception_Strategy from the getFlightsFlow.
- 11. Paste the Choice Exception Strategy after the global configuration elements inside the start and end mule tags.
- 12. Switch to the Message Flow view; you should see the Choice Exception Strategy.



Use the global exception handler

- 13. Return to getFlights.xml and switch to the Message Flow view.
- 14. Locate the getUnitedFlightsFlow and expand its Error handling section.



15. Drag a Reference Exception Strategy from the palette and drop it in the Error handling section.

getUnitedFlig	ghtsFlow			
нттр	Set Destination	United REST Request	JSON to Java	Logger
HTTP <				
ex+		Error handling		
Referen Exception Strateg	on			

16. In the Properties view, set the global exception strategy to

getFlightsChoice_Exception_Strategy.

ex- Referen	ce Exception Strategy ×	🎋 Mule	Debugger	Console	Problems
	O There are no error	s.			
Generic	Generic				
Notes			Constant Sector		
Metadata	Global Exception Strategy:	getFlightsChoice_Exception_Strategy			

- 17. Drag a Reference Exception Strategy to the error handling section of getDeltaFlightsFlow.
- 18. In the Properties view, set the global exception strategy to getFlightsChoice_Exception_Strategy.

Note: You could add a Reference Exception Strategy to the rest of the flows, but instead, you will create a global default exception strategy in the next walkthrough.

Test the application

- 19. Save all the files and run the application.
- 20. Make a request to <u>http://localhost:8081/united?code=FOO;</u> you should see the data unavailable error message displayed.

uleSoft
a



21. Make a request to <u>http://localhost:8081/delta?code=FOO;</u> you should see the data unavailable error message displayed.

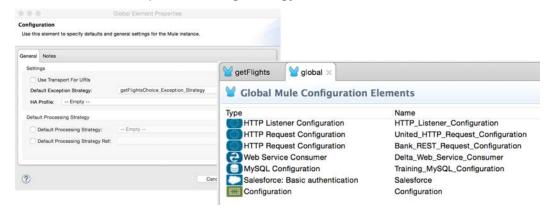


MuleSoft

Walkthrough 7-4: Specify a global default exception strategy

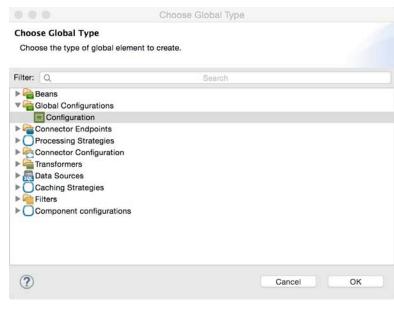
In this walkthrough, you will change the default exception handling for the application. You will:

- Create a global configuration element in the global.xml file.
- Specify a default exception strategy in the global configuration element.
- Remove the existing exception handling strategies.
- Use the default exception handling strategy.



Specify a global default exception strategy

- 1. Return to global.xml.
- 2. Switch to the Global Elements view.
- 3. Click the Create button.
- In the Choose Global Type dialog box, select Global Configurations > Configuration and click OK.





5. In the Global Element Properties dialog box, set the default exception strategy to globalChoice_Exception_Strategy and click OK.

General	Notes			
Settin	gs			
	Jse Transport For URIs ault Exception Strategy:	getFlightsChoice_Exception_Strategy		0
HA	Profile: Empty			٥
Defau	It Processing Strategy			
\odot (Default Processing Strategy:	Empty		0
~	Default Processing Strategy Ref:		0	A 100

6. Locate your new global configuration element.

Global Mule Configuration E	lements
Туре	Name
HTTP Listener Configuration	HTTP_Listener_Configuration
HTTP Request Configuration	United_HTTP_Request_Configuration
HTTP Request Configuration	Bank_REST_Request_Configuration
Web Service Consumer	Delta_Web_Service_Consumer
MySQL Configuration	Training_MySQL_Configuration
Salesforce: Basic authentication	Salesforce
Configuration	Configuration

Remove the existing exception strategy references

- 7. Return to getFlights.xml.
- 8. Delete the Reference Exception Strategy in getUnitedFlightsFlow.
- 9. Delete the Reference Exception Strategy in getDeltaFlightsFlow.



Test the application

- 10. Save all the files and run the application.
- 11. Make a request to <u>http://localhost:8081/united?code=FOO;</u> you should still see the no flights error message displayed.



12. Make a request to http://localhost:8081/delta?code=FOO; you should still see the no flights error

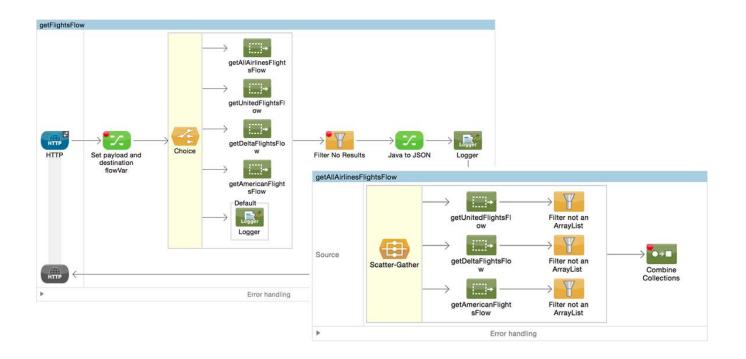
message displayed.

localhost:8081/delta?code ×	MuleSoft
← → C Docalhost:8081/delta?code=FOO	☆ =
# Apps G MuleSoft Training for	
NO FLIGHTS TO FOO. ERROR: org.mule.api.MessagingException: Exception while executing:	le
<pre>payload.findFlightResponse.*return map {</pre>	
Cannot coerce a :string to a :object (com.mulesoft.weave.mule.exception.WeaveExecutionException). Message payl of type: DepthXMLStreamReader	load is

13. Stop the Mule runtime.



Module 8: Controlling Message Flow



In this module, you will learn:

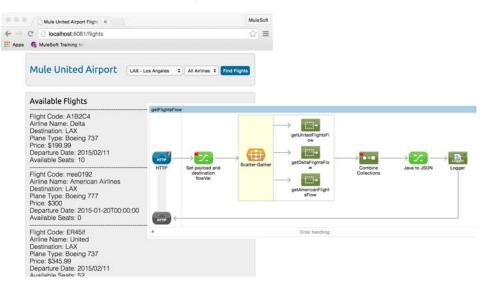
- About flow control and filter elements.
- To multicast a message.
- To route message based on conditions.
- To filter messages.
- About synchronous and asynchronous flows.
- To create an asynchronous flow.



Walkthrough 8-1: Multicast a message

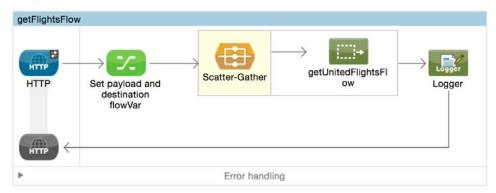
In this walkthrough, you will create one flow that calls each of the three airline services and combines and returns the results back to the web form. You will:

- Use a Scatter-Gather router to concurrently call all three flight services.
- Use a Combine Collections transformer to combine a collection of three ArrayLists of objects into one collection.
- Use DataWeave to sort the flights and return them as JSON to the form.



Add a router to call all three airline services

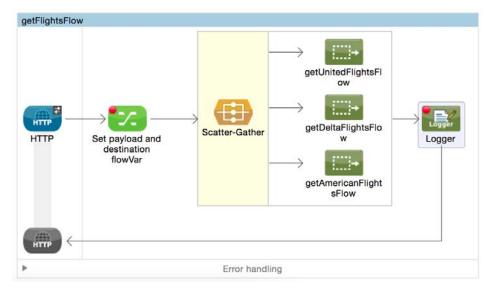
- 1. Return to getFlights.xml.
- 2. Add a Scatter-Gather flow control element before the Flow Reference in getFlightsFlow.
- 3. Drag the Flow Reference component into the Scatter-Gather router.



- 4. Add a second Flow Reference component to the Scatter-Gather router.
- 5. In the Properties view for the Flow Reference, set the flow name to getDeltaFlightsFlow.
- 6. Add a third Flow Reference component to the Scatter-Gather router.



- 7. In the Properties view for the Flow Reference, set the flow name to getAmericanFlightsFlow.
- 8. Add a breakpoint to the Set payload and destination flowVar component.
- 9. Add a breakpoint to the Logger.
- 10. Save the file.



Test the application

- 11. Debug the application.
- 12. Make a request to <u>http://localhost:8081/flights</u> and submit the form.
- 13. Step through the application to the Logger; you should step through each of the airline flows.
- 14. Look the Mule Debugger view and see what the data type of the payload is after the router.

Mule Properties 🕸 Mule De	ebugger 🗙 📮 Console શ Problems	
Name	Value	Туре
▶ Message		org.mule.DefaultMessageCollection
Message Processor	Logger	org.mule.api.processor.LoggerMes
V e payload	[[{airlineName=United, departureD	java.util.concurrent.CopyOnWriteA
▶ € 0	[{airlineName=United, departureDa	java.util.ArrayList
▶ e 1	[{airlineName=Delta, departureDat	java.util.ArrayList
V E 2	[{airlineName=American Airlines, d	java.util.ArrayList
▶ @ 0	{airlineName=American Airlines, d	java.util.LinkedHashMap
▶ € 1	{airlineName=American Airlines, d	java.util.LinkedHashMap
▶ e 2	{airlineName=American Airlines, d	java.util.LinkedHashMap
▶ e 3	{airlineName=American Airlines, d	java.util.LinkedHashMap
▼ e 4	{airlineName=American Airlines, d	java.util.LinkedHashMap
► e 0	airlineName=American Airlines	java.util.LinkedHashMap\$Entry
▶ E 1	departureDate=Tue Jan 20 00:00:0	java.util.LinkedHashMap\$Entry
▶ e 2	destination=SFO	java.util.LinkedHashMap\$Entry
▶ e 3	emptySeats=100	java.util.LinkedHashMap\$Entry

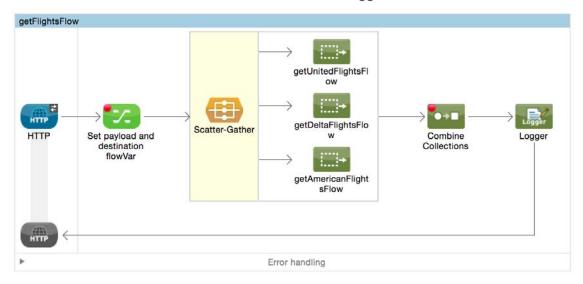
Note: If you step through to the end of the application, ignore any errors you get.

15. Click the Resume button.



Flatten the results

16. Add a Combine Collections transformer before the Logger.



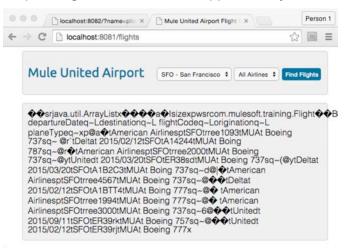
Test the application

- 17. Save the file to redeploy the application.
- 18. Make a request to <u>http://localhost:8081/flights</u> and submit the form.
- 19. Step through the application to the Logger after the router; you should see the payload is now one ArrayList of HashMaps.

Mule Properties 🎋 Mule Del	ougger 🗙 📮 Console	
Name	Value	Туре
Message		org.mule.DefaultMuleMessage
(a) Message Processor	Logger	org.mule.api.processor.LoggerMess
🔻 🖻 payload	[{airlineName=United, departureDat	java.util.ArrayList
► e 0	{airlineName=United, departureDate	. java.util.LinkedHashMap
▶ e 1	{airlineName=United, departureDate	. java.util.LinkedHashMap
▶ 🖻 10	{airlineName=American Airlines, de	java.util.LinkedHashMap
▶ e 2	{airlineName=United, departureDate	. java.util.LinkedHashMap
▶ e 3	{airlineName=Delta. departureDate=	iava.util.LinkedHashMap



20. Step through to the end of the application; you should see a jumble of data returned.



Review HTML form code to see what data format it expects

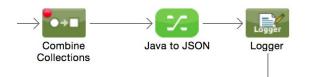
21. Open FlightFinder.html in src/main/resources and locate in what format it expects the data to be

sent back.

147	
148	<pre>document.getElementById("myDiv").style.display = "bl</pre>
149	<pre>document.getElementById("myDiv").innerHTML = "<h2>Av</h2></pre>
150	try {
151	<pre>var transformed = JSON.parse(response);</pre>
152	<pre>for (var i = 0; i < transformed.length; i++) {</pre>

Return the data as JSON and sort by price

- 22. In getFlights.xml, add a Transform Message component after the Combine Collections transformer.
- 23. Change its name to Java to JSON



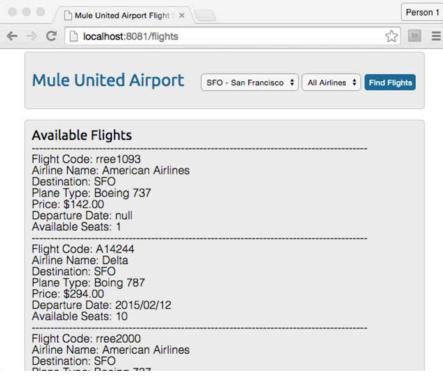
- 24. In the Java to JSON Properties view, change the output type to application/json.
- 25. Write a DataWeave expression to transform the payload and order by price.

<u>.</u>	ĢΞ	Output	Payload	\$
	10	%dw 1.0		
	2	%output	application/json	
	3			
	4	payload	orderBy <pre>\$.price</pre>	



Test the application

- 26. Save the file and run the application.
- 27. Make a request to <u>http://localhost:8081/flights</u> and submit the form; you should see SFO flights for all three airlines returned and the flights should be sorted by price.



28. Submit the form for different destinations; flights for SFO are returned every time.

Use the destination in the airline flows

29. Locate the Set Destination transformer in the getAmericanFlightsFlow.

Note: There are two options at this point: 1) to remove the HTTP endpoints and Set Destination transformers from each of the airline flows or 2) to use a more complicated expression to check and see if a destination flow variable already exists so that the individual airline flows can still be called and tested individually.

30. Modify the value so it only uses the expression to set the destination flowVars variable if it does not already exist.

```
#[(flowVars.destination ==empty &&
message.inboundProperties.'http.query.params'.code == empty) ? 'SFO' :
(flowVars.destination != empty ? flowVars.destination :
message.inboundProperties.'http.query.params'.code)]
```

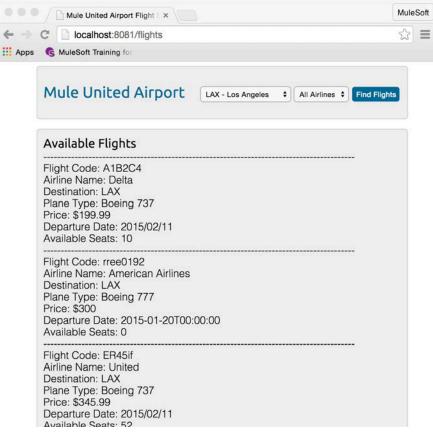
Note: This expression is located in the course snippets.txt file and can be copied from there.



31. Use the same expression in the Set Destination in the getDeltaFlightsFlow and getUnitedFlightsFlow.

Test the application

- 32. Save the file to redeploy the application.
- 33. Make a request to <u>http://localhost:8081/flights</u> and submit the form; you should still see SFO flights.
- 34. Submit the form for a different destination including LAX, CLE, or PDX; you should see the correct flights returned.



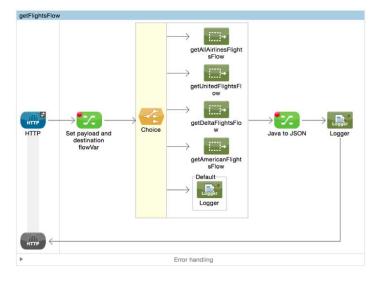
- 35. Submit the form for a destination of PDF or FOO; you should get an error in the console but no return error message to the form.
- 36. Submit the form for SFO, LAX, CLE, or PDX and a different airline; you should still see flights for all three airlines returned.



Walkthrough 8-2: Route messages based on conditions

In this walkthrough, you will create a flow that routes messages based on conditions. You will:

- Use a Choice router to get flight results for all three airlines or only a specific airline.
- Set the router paths based on the airline value sent from the flight form.



Look at selected airline values in HTML form

- 1. In Anypoint Studio, return to FlightFinder.html.
- 2. Locate the select box that sets the airline and see what values are set and returned.

```
190@<select id="airline" name="airline" class="select2">191<option value="all">All Airlines</option>192<option value="united">United</option>193<option value="delta">Delta</option>194<option value="american">American</option>195</select>
```

Move the Scatter-Gather to a separate flow

- 3. Return to getFlights.xml.
- 4. Shift+click to select the Scatter-Gather router and the Combine Collections transformer.
- 5. Right-click and select Extract to > Flow.
- 6. In the Extract Flow dialog box, set the flow name to getAllAirlinesFlightsFlow.



- getAllAirlinesFlightsFlow

 Source

 Source

 Source

 getDeltaFlightsFlow

 getAllAirlinesFlightsFlow

 getDeltaFlightsFlow

 GetAllAirlinesFlightsFlow

 getDeltaFlightsFlow

 GetAllAirlinesFlow

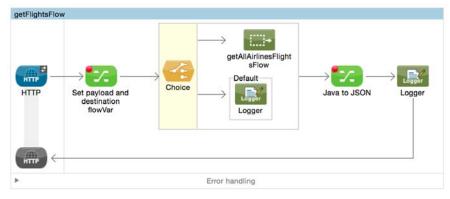
 getAllAirlinesFlow

 Error handling
- 7. Leave the target Mule configuration set to current and click OK.

- 8. In getFlightsFlow, double-click the new Flow Reference.
- 9. Change its display name to getAllAirlinesFlightsFlow.
- 10. Move getAllAirlinesFlightsFlow beneath getFlightsFlow.
- 11. Add a breakpoint to the Combine Collections transformer.

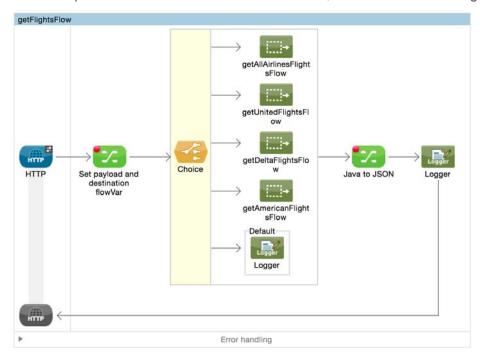
Add a Choice router

- 12. In getFlightsFlow, add a Choice flow control element between the Set payload and destination flowVar component and the getAllAirlinesFlightsFlow flow reference.
- 13. Drag the getAllAirlinesFlightsFlow flow reference into the router.
- 14. Add a new Logger component to the default branch.



- 15. Add three additional Flow Reference components to the Choice router to create a total of five branches.
- 16. In the Properties view for the first new flow reference, set the flow name to getUnitedFlightsFlow.
- 17. In the Properties view for the second flow reference, set the flow name to getDeltaFlightsFlow.





18. In the Properties view for the third flow reference, set the flow name to getAmericanFlightsFlow.

Configure the Choice router

- 19. In the Properties view for the Choice router, double-click the getAllAirlinesFlightsFlow route.
- 20. In the Route Properties dialog box, set the expression to #[payload.airline== "all"] and click OK.

Route Prope	rties		
Edit properti	es for route to 'Get	All Airline Flights'.	
Expression:	#[payload.airline:	=="all"]	
Otherwise:			
		Cancel	OK

- 21. Set a similar expression for the United route, routing to it when payload.airline is equal to united.
- 22. Set a similar expression for the Delta route, routing to it when payload.airline is equal to delta.

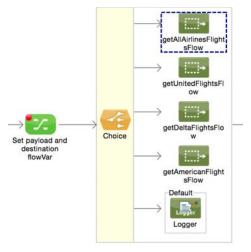


23. Set a similar expression for the American route, routing to it when payload.airline is equal to american.

점 Choice 🗙 🔝 Pr	roblems 📮 Console 券 Mule Debug	gger			
	🥝 There are no errors.				
Choice Properties Display Name: Choice					
Notes					
Metadata	Metadata Business Events				
	Enabling this option will activate event tracking feature for this element and its children.				
	When	Route Message to			
	#[payload.airline== "all"]	getAllAirlinesFlightsFlow			
	Default	Logger			
	#[payload.airline== "united"]	getUnitedFlightsFlow			
	#[payload.airline== "delta"]	getDeltaFlightsFlow			
	#[payload.airline== "american"]	getAmericanFlightsFlow			

Debug the application

- 24. Save the file and debug the application.
- 25. Make a request to http://localhost:8081/flights.
- 26. On the form page, leave SFO and All Airlines selected and click Find Flights.
- 27. Return to the Mule Debugger view and step through the application; you should see the Choice router pass the message to the getAllAirlinesFlightsFlow branch.



- 28. Click the Resume button until flight data for all airlines is returned back to the form page.
- 29. On the form page, select SFO and United and click Find Flights.
- 30. Return to the Mule Debugger view and step through the application; you should see the Choice router pass the message to the United branch.

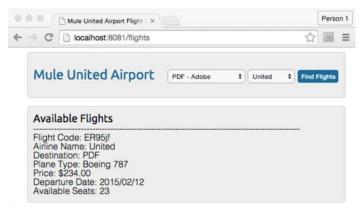


31. Click the Resume button until flight data is returned back to the form page; you should see only United flights.

Mule United Airport Flight ×		Persor
C C localhost:8081/flights	\$	In
Mule United Airport	SFO - San Francisco 🗘 United 🗘 Find F	lights
Available Flights		
Flight Code: ER38sd Airline Name: United Destination: SFO Plane Type: Boeing 737 Price: \$400.00 Departure Date: 2015/03/20 Available Seats: 0		
Flight Code: ER39rk Airline Name: United Destination: SFO Plane Type: Boeing 757 Price: \$945.00 Departure Date: 2015/09/11 Available Seats: 54		
Flight Code: ER39rj Airline Name: United Destination: SFO Plane Type: Boeing 777 Price: \$954.00 Departure Date: 2015/02/12 Available Seats: 23		

Test the application

- 32. Stop the debugger and run the application.
- 33. Make a request to http://localhost:8081/flights.
- 34. Test the Delta and American choices with SFO, LAX, or CLE; you should see the appropriate flights returned.
- 35. Test the PDF location with United; you should see one flight.





- 36. Test the PDF location with Delta; you should get an error in the console.
- 37. Test the PDF location with American; you should get no error, but no results.

•	Mule United Airport Flight 5 ×	Person 1
		Flights
	Available Flights	

38. Test the PDF location with All Airlines; you should get no results and an error in the console.

Debug the application

- 39. Debug the application.
- 40. Make a request to <u>http://localhost:8081/flights</u> and submit the form with PDF and All Airlines.
- 41. Step through the application to the Combine Collections transformer; you should see different types of objects returned.

Mule Properties 📮 Consol	e 🖹 Problems 🗇 Mule Debugger 🤉	<
Name	Value	Туре
e Message		org.mule.DefaultMessageCollection
(a) Message Processor	Combine Collections	org.mule.transformer.simple.Co
🔻 🖻 payload	[[{airlineName=United, departure	java.util.concurrent.CopyOnWri
▶ e 0	[{airlineName=United, departureD	java.util.ArrayList
(a) 1	NO FLIGHTS TO PDF. ERROR: org	java.lang.String
(a) 2	Π	java.util.ArrayList

- 42. Step to the Java to JSON component; you should see the payload still contains the error message in addition to the valid flight results to PDF.
- 43. Step to the end of the application; you should not get the United results to PDF.

Note: You could write a custom aggregation strategy for the Scatter-Gather component with Java to handle this situation, but instead you will use the simpler approach of filtering out the exception messages.



Walkthrough 8-3: Filter messages

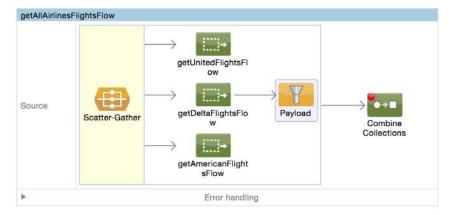
In this walkthrough, you will continue to work with the airline flight results. You will:

- Filter the results in the multicast to ensure they are ArrayLists and not exception strings.
- Use the Payload and Expression filters.
- Create and use a global filter.

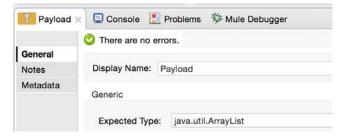
General	Notes		getAllAirline	sFlightsFlow			
Generi Nam Expe		Filter_Not_ArrayList java.util.ArrayList	Source	Scatter-Gather	etUnitedFlightsFl ow getDeltaFlightsFlo w getDeltaFlightsFlo w getAmericanFlight	Filter not an ArrayList Filter not an ArrayList Filter not an ArrayList	Combine Collections

Add a filter

- 1. Return to getFlights.xml.
- 2. Drag out a Payload Flow Control element from the palette and drop it after the getDeltaFlightsFlow reference in the Scatter-Gather.



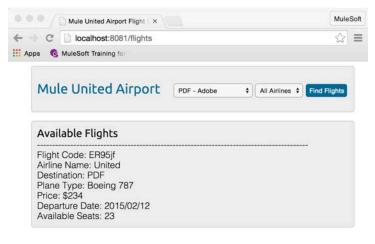
3. In the Payload Properties view, set the expected type to java.util.ArrayList.





Test the application

- 4. Save the file and debug the application.
- 5. Make a request to <u>http://localhost:8081/flights</u> and submit the form with PDF and All Airlines.
- 6. Step through the Java to JSON component; this time you should see the payload only contains the ArrayList and not the error string.
- 7. Step to the end of the application; you should see the United results to PDF returned to the form.



Create a global filter

- 8. Delete the Payload filter.
- 9. Return to global.xml.
- 10. Switch to the Global Elements view and click Create.
- 11. In the Choose Global Type dialog box, select Filters > Payload and click OK.



- 12. In the Global Elements dialog box, set the name to Filter_Not_ArrayList.
- 13. Set the expected type to java.util.ArrayList and click OK.

Payload The Pay		Global Element Properties	
General	Notes		
Gener	ric		
Nam	ne:	Filter_Not_ArrayList	
Expected Type:		java.util.ArrayList	

14. See your new global filter in the list.

🝟 *getFlights 🛛 😭 *global 🗙	
Global Mule Configuration E	lements
Туре	Name
HTTP Listener Configuration	HTTP_Listener_Configuration
HTTP Request Configuration	United_HTTP_Request_Configuration
HTTP Request Configuration	Bank_REST_Request_Configuration
Reb Service Consumer	Delta_Web_Service_Consumer
MySQL Configuration	Training_MySQL_Configuration
Salesforce: Basic authentication	Salesforce
Configuration	Configuration
Payload	Filter_Not_ArrayList

Use the global filter

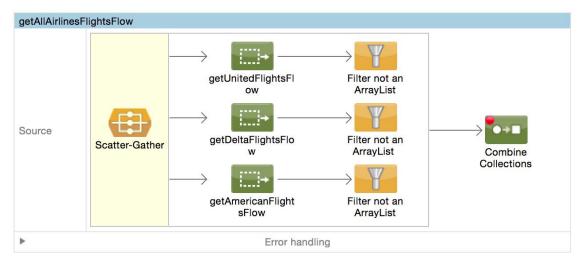
- 15. Return to getFlights.xml.
- 16. Drag a Filter Reference from the palette and drop it after getDeltaFlightsFlow in the Scatter-Gather.



17. In the Filter Reference Properties view, set the display name to Filter not an ArrayList and set the global reference to Filter_Not_ArrayList.

Filter Rei	ference ×	Console	Problems	🎋 Mule Debugger
	O There a	are no errors		
General				
Notes	Display I	Name: Filte	r Reference	
Metadata				
	Generic			
	Global	Reference:	Filter_Not_A	ArrayList

- 18. Add a Filter Reference after getAmericanFlightsFlow.
- 19. In the Filter Reference Properties view, set the display name to Filter not an ArrayList and set the global reference to Filter_Not_ArrayList.
- 20. Copy and paste the Filter Reference in the Scatter-Gather.
- 21. Drag it after getUnitedFlightsFlow and change its name to Filter not an ArrayList.



Test the application

- 22. Save all the files and run the application.
- 23. Make a request to <u>http://localhost:8081/flights</u> and submit the form with PDF and All Airlines; you should still see the United results.



24. Submit the form for FOO and All Airlines; you should get no results and no message.

	Mule United Airport Flight			MuleSof
⊢ ⇒ C	localhost:8081/flights			\$ \$
Apps 💪	MuleSoft Training for			
Mule	United Airport	FOO - Mars	All Airlines	Find Flights
Availa	ble Flights			

Look at the HTML form and find the display if no flights are returned

25. In Anypoint Studio, return to or open FlightFinder.html.

26. Locate the code that sets the text if there is no flights are returned.

158	catch(e) {
159	if (response) {
160	<pre>document.getElementById("myDiv").innerHTML = response;</pre>
161	3 Installed Computer Sector Construction Sector 2014, 2014 Ended to Construct Construction Constructin Construction Con
162	else{
163	document.getElementById("myDiv").innerHTML = "There are no available flights";
164	
165	}
166	

Add an Expression filter to filter no results

- 27. In the getFlightsFlow, add an Expression filter after the Choice router.
- 28. In the Expression Properties view, set the display name to Filter No Results.
- 29. Set the expression to see if the payload is equal to an empty Array.
 - #[payload!=[]]

Filter No	Results 🗙 📃 🕻	Console	Problems	🎋 Mule Debugger		
	📀 There are n	o errors				
General						
Notes	Display Nam	e: Filte	r No Results			
Metadata	Generic					
	Expression: #[payload!=[]]					
	Null Ret	urns Tru	e			

Test the application

30. Save the file to redeploy the application.



31. Submit the form for FOO and All Airlines; you should see the message there are no available flights in the browser window.

•••	Mule United Airport Flight			MuleSoft
← → C	localhost:8081/flights			☆ 🔳
🚻 Apps 🛭 🌀	MuleSoft Training for			
Mule	e United Airport	FOO - Mars	All Airlines	• Find Flights
There a	are no available flights			

44. Test the PDF location with American; you should get the no available flights message.

Note: If you test the PDF location with United or Delta, you should get no results and an error in the console: Execution of the expression "exception.causeMatches('com.mulesoft.weave.*')" failed. This is a bug in 3.7.1. As a workaround, you can modify the global Catch Exception Strategy for DataWeave expressions to

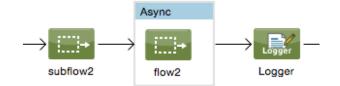
#[message.?exception.causeMatches('com.mulesoft.weave.'), but you will also need to add some more logic to return the desired results.*



Walkthrough 8-4: Pass messages to an asynchronous flow

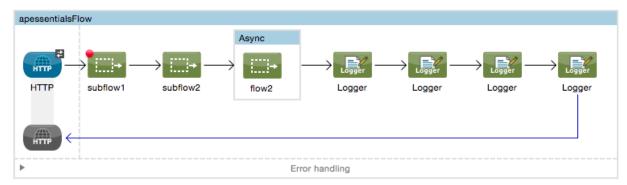
In this walkthrough, you will work in the apessentials2 project and create and pass messages to an asynchronous flow. You will:

- Use the Async scope element to create an asynchronous flow.
- Use the Mule Debugger to watch messages flow through both flows.

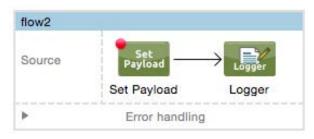


Create an asynchronous flow

- 1. Return to examples.xml in apessentials2.
- 2. Drag an Async scope element from the palette and drop it into the apessentialsFlow between the HTTP Request endpoint and the Logger.
- 3. Delete the HTTP Request endpoint in apessentialsFlow.
- 4. Drag a Flow Reference into the Async scope.
- 5. In the Flow Reference Properties view, set the flow name to flow2.
- 6. Add three more Logger components after the Async scope.



- 7. Delete the HTTP Listener endpoint in flow2.
- 8. Add a Logger component after the Set Payload in flow2.
- 9. Make sure there is a breakpoint on the Set Payload in flow2.



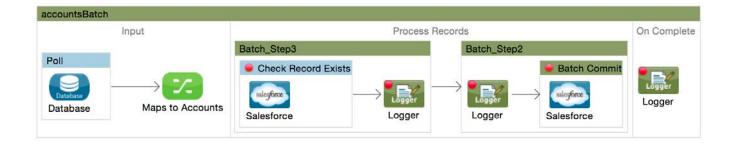


Debug the application

- 10. Save the file and debug the application.
- 11. Make another request to <u>http://localhost:8082?name=pliny&type=cat</u> using your own query parameter values.
- 12. Step through the application again; you should see a copy of the message passed to the asynchronous flow2.
- 13. Watch the values of the payload change in both flows.



Module 9: Processing Records



In this module, you will learn:

- Process items in a collection individually.
- Use DataWeave with CSV files.
- Use the Batch Job element (EE) to process individual records.
- Synchronize data from a CSV file to a SaaS application.
- Synchronize data from a legacy database to a SaaS application.



Walkthrough 9-1: Process items in a collection individually

In this walkthrough, you will split a collection and process each item in it individually. You will:

- Add metatdata to a File endpoint.
- Read a CSV file and use DataWeave to convert it to a collection of objects.
- Use the For Each scope element to process each item in a collection individually.



Modify the File endpoint to not rename the files

- 1. Open accounts.xml.
- 2. In the Package Explorer, expand the src/main/resources/input folder.
- 3. Right-click accounts.csv.backup and select Refactor > Rename.
- 4. In the Rename Resource dialog box, set the new name to accounts.csv and click OK.
- 5. In getCSVAccountsFlow, delete the File-to-String transformer.
- 6. In the File Properties view, delete the move to pattern.

Note: This will make it easier to test the application because you won't have to keep renaming the file as you move it back to the input directory.

Add File endpoint metadata

- 7. In the File Properties view, click Metadata in the left-side navigation.
- 8. Click the Add metadata button.
- 9. In the drop-down menu that appears, make sure Output: Payload is selected.

😑 File 🗙 🖳	Console Problems 券 Mul	e Debugger		
	O There are no errors.			
General				
Advanced	Output: Payload	٥	Unknown	1
Reconnection				
Transformers	Add metadata			
Notes				
Metadata				

- 10. Click the Edit button next to the drop-down menu.
- 11. In the Define Type dialog box, select Create new type.



- 12. Change the type to CSV.
- 13. Set the Type Id to Accounts_CSV.
- 14. Make sure CSV includes header row is checked.
- 15. Click the Load from example button (the folder icon).

CSV fields are empty	0	
Select existing type	Greate new type	
Type CSV		0
Type Id Accounts_CS ✓ CSV includes heade		
💠 🗶 🗑 💆 🔗		
Name	Туре	

- 16. In the Load CSV fields from file dialog box, click the Browse button next to Example.
- 17. In the Select CSV example dialog box, browse to the project's src/main/resources/input folder,

select accounts.csv, and click Open.

18. In the Load CSV fields from file dialog box, click OK.

Example	/Users/jeanette.s	tallons/Public/Anypoin	tStudio/Anypoint	Platform De
Delimiter	,			
gnored Rows	0			
Quoted Fields	\cap			
Quote char	i i			
Billing Street	Billing City Billing City 0	Billing Country Billing Country 0	Billing State Billing State 0	Name 0
Billing Street_0		Billing Country_0		Name_0
Billing Street_1 Billing Street_2		Billing Country_1 Billing Country_2		Name_1
Billing Street_2		Billing Country_2 Billing Country_3		Name_2 Name_3
				_

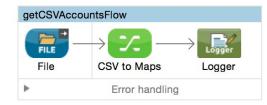


19. In the Define Type dialog box, click Finish.

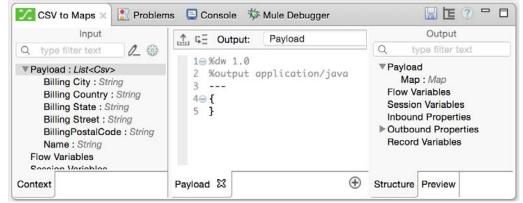
Define Type Select metadata definition meth	bod	
Select existing type • Crea	ate new type	
Type CSV		٥
Type Id Accounts_CSV		
CSV includes header row	Туре	
Name		
Name Billing Street	String	
Billing Street Billing City	String	
Billing Street Billing City Billing Country	String String	
Billing Street Billing City Billing Country Billing State	String String String	
Billing Street Billing City Billing Country Billing State Name	String String String String	
Billing Street Billing City Billing Country Billing State	String String String	

Use DataWeave to convert a CSV file to a collection of objects

- 20. Add a Transform Message component between the File and the Logger.
- 21. Change the name of the component to CSV to Maps.



- 22. In the Input section of the Transform Message Properties view, make sure the Payload is specified as a List<Csv> with appropriate fields.
- 23. Look at the Transform section, the output should be set to application/java.
- 24. Look at the Output section, the Payload should be set to a Map.

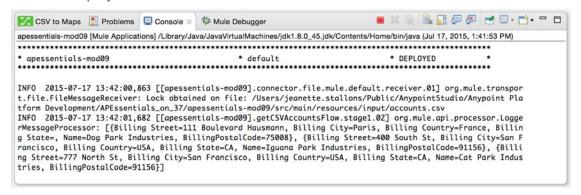




- 25. Write a DataWeave expression to transform the payload without making any changes to its structure or values.
- 26. Look at the preview.

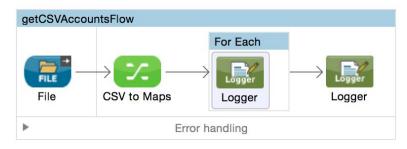
1 GE Output: Payload	Output
iii 4_ Output. Tayloud	Name Value
1⊖%dw 1.0 2 %output application/java 3 4 payload	 root : ArrayList [0] : LinkedHashMap Billing Street : String ???? Billing City : String ???? Billing Country : String ???? Billing State : String ???? Name : String ???? BillingPostalCode : Stri ????
Payload 🛛 🕀	Structure Preview

- 27. Run the application.
- 28. Return to the console in Anypoint Studio; you should see the values for all the accounts in the CSV file displayed.



Add a For Each scope element

- 29. Drag a For Each scope element form the palette and drop it after the Transform Message component.
- 30. Add a Logger to the For Each scope.





Process each element

31. In the Logger Properties view, set the message to #[payload].

Debug the application

- 32. Add a breakpoint to the Transform Message component.
- 33. Save the file and debug the application.
- 34. Drag accounts.csv from the src/main/resources/output folder to the src/main/resources/input folder; application execution should stop at the Transform Message component.
- 35. In the Mule Debugger view, watch the payload value.
- 36. Step to the For Each scope; the payload should be an ArrayList of LInkedHashMaps.
- 37. Step through the For Each; the payload should be a LinkedHashMap.

		For Each		
File	CSV to Maps	Lögger Lögger	Logger	
•	Er	ror handling		
essage Flow	Global Elements	Configuration XML		
CSV to Ma	aps 😑 Console	Problems 🕉	Mule Debugger	
			willie Debugger	*
		Value	wule Debugger	Туре
Name	ge ge Processor	Value		Type org.mule.DefaultMuleMessage org.mule.api.processor.Logger
Name e Messa a Messa v e payloa b e 0	ge ge Processor	Value Logger {Billing Street=11 Billing Street=111	1 Boulevard Boulevard H	Type org.mule.DefaultMuleMessage org.mule.api.processor.Logger java.util.LinkedHashMap java.util.LinkedHashMap\$Entry
Name P e Messa (a) Messa V e payloa P e 0 P e 1	ge ge Processor	Value Logger {Billing Street=111 Billing Street=111 Billing City=Paris	1 Boulevard Boulevard H	Type org.mule.DefaultMuleMessage org.mule.api.processor.Logger java.util.LinkedHashMap java.util.LinkedHashMap\$Entry java.util.LinkedHashMap\$Entry
Name e Messa a Messa v e payloa e 0	ge ge Processor	Value Logger {Billing Street=11 Billing Street=111	1 Boulevard Boulevard H	Type org.mule.DefaultMuleMessage org.mule.api.processor.Logger java.util.LinkedHashMap java.util.LinkedHashMap\$Entry
Name e Messa Messa e payloa e 0 e 1 e 2	ge ge Processor	Value Logger {Billing Street=111 Billing Street=111 Billing City=Paris Billing Country=F	1 Boulevard Boulevard H rance	Type org.mule.DefaultMuleMessage org.mule.api.processor.Logger java.util.LinkedHashMap java.util.LinkedHashMap\$Entry java.util.LinkedHashMap\$Entry java.util.LinkedHashMap\$Entry

38. Watch the console as you step through; you should see each record displayed.

INF0 2015-07-17 13:47:29,712 [[apessentials-mod09].connector.file.mule.default.receiver.01] org.mule.transpor t.file.FileMessageReceiver: Lock obtained on file: /Users/jeanette.stallons/Public/AnypointStudio/Anypoint Pla tform Development/APEssentials_on_37/apessentials-mod09/src/main/resources/input/accounts.csv INF0 2015-07-17 13:48:44,456 [[apessentials-mod09].getCSVAccountsFlow.stage1.02] org.mule.api.processor.Logge rMessageProcessor: {Billing Street=111 Boulevard Hausmann, Billing City=Paris, Billing Country=France, Billing State=, Name=Dog Park Industries, BillingPostalCode=75008} INF0 2015-07-17 13:48:49,321 [[apessentials-mod09].getCSVAccountsFlow.stage1.02] org.mule.api.processor.Logge rMessageProcessor: {Billing Street=400 South St, Billing City=San Francisco, Billing Country=USA, Billing Stat e=CA, Name=Iguana Park Industries, BillingPostalCode=91156} INF0 2015-07-17 13:48:50,220 [[apessentials-mod09].getCSVAccountsFlow.stage1.02] org.mule.api.processor.Logge rMessageProcessor: {Billing Street=777 North St, Billing City=San Francisco, Billing Country=USA, Billing Stat e=CA. Name=Cat Park Industries. BillinaPostalCode=91156}

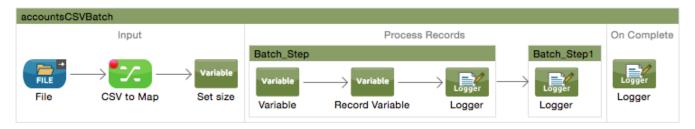
39. Step through to the Logger after the For Each; the payload should be an ArrayList again.



Walkthrough 9-2: Create a batch job for records in a file

In this walkthrough, you will create a batch job to process records in a CSV file. You will:

- Create a new flow containing a batch job.
- Explore flow and record variable persistence across batch steps and phases.
- In the input phase, check for CSV files every second and convert them to a collection of objects.
- In the process records phase, create two batch steps for setting and tracking variables.
- In the on complete phase, display the number of records processed and failed.



Create a batch job

- 1. Return to accounts.xml.
- 2. Drag a Batch scope element from the palette and drop it above the getCSVAccountsFlow.
- 3. Change the batch job name to accountsCSVBatch.

Input	Process Records	On Complete
	Batch_Step	

Add elements to the input phase

- Select the File and Transform Message elements in getCSVAccountsFlow and select Edit > Copy or press Cmd+C/Ctrl+C.
- 5. Click in the accountsCSVBatch input phase and select Edit > Paste or press Cmd+V/Ctrl+V.



- 6. Rename the elements to remove Copy_of_ from their names.
- 7. Add a Variable transformer after the transformer in the input phase.
- 8. In the Variable Properties view, change the display name to Set size and select Set Variable.



9. Set the name to size and the value to #[payload.size()].

Add processors to a batch step in the process records phase

- 10. Add a Variable transformer to the batch step in the process records phase.
- 11. In the Properties view, select Set Variable and set the name to fname and the value to #[payload.Name].
- 12. Add a Record Variable transformer to the batch step.
- 13. In the Properties view, select Set Record Variable and set the name to rname and the value to #[payload.Name].
- 14. Add a Logger component to the batch step.

	Input			Process Records		On Complete
-		_	Batch_Step			
FILE	→ ~ ~	Variable	Variable	Variable		
File	CSV to Map	Set size	Variable	Record Variable	Logger	

15. In the Logger Properties view, set the message to display the record variable.

#['\n\nRecordVar: ' + recordVars.rname]

Note: If you want to add line breaks, add one or more '\n' to your MEL expression – meaning it must be inside the #[].

Note: Anypoint Studio 5.2.0 does not display record variables in the Mule Debugger, so you are displaying the value in the console. If you are using a later release that does display record variables, you can skip the steps to display the record variable.



Create a second batch step

- 16. Drag a Batch Step scope element from the palette and drop it in the process records phase after the first batch step.
- 17. Add a Logger to the second batch step.

	Input			Process I	Records		On Complete
			Batch_Step			Batch_Step1	
FILE	→ <u>∽</u>	Variable	Variable				
File	CSV to Map	Set size	Variable	Record Variable	Logger	Logger	

18. In the Logger Properties view, set the message to display the record variable.

```
#['\n\nRecordVar: ' + recordVars.rname]
```

Add processors to the on complete phase

- 19. Add a Logger component to the on complete phase.
- 20. In the Logger Properties view, set the message to display the number of processed records and failed records.

```
#['\n\nProcessed: ' + payload.processedRecords + ' Failed: ' +
payload.failedRecords]
```

Stop the getCSVAccountsFlow from running

- 21. Double-click getCSVAccountsFlow.
- 22. In the Properties view, set the initial state to stopped.

🎋 Mule Del	bugger View Problems	getCSVAccountsFlow ×	🔚 🖿 ? 🗖 🗖
📀 There ar	re no errors.		
	Flow Configuration		
General	- Name:	getCSVAccountsFlow	
Notes	Name.	gerosvaccounteriow	
	Initial State:	stopped	0

Debug the application

- 23. Add a breakpoint to the CSV to Maps component in accountCSVBatch.
- 24. Save the file to redeploy the application in debug mode.
- 25. After the application starts, drag the accounts.csv file from the output folder to the input folder.
- 26. In the Mule Debugger view, watch the payload value.



- 27. Step into the process records phase.
- 28. Click the Variables tab; you should see the size flow variable.
- 29. Step to the Logger in the first batch step; you should see the fname flow variable.

Inbound Variable	es Outbound	Session	Record
Name	Value	Туре	1
③ fname	Dog Park Indu	ustries java.	lang.String
(a) moveToDirectory	src/main/reso	urces java.	lang.String
③ originalDirectory	/Users/jeanet	te.sta java.	lang.String
③ originalFilename	accounts.csv	java.	lang.String
(a) size	3	java.	lang.Integer

30. Click the Record tab; you should see the rname flow variable.

Note: Anypoint Studio 5.2.0 does not display record variables in the Mule Debugger.

- 31. Click the Variables tab.
- 32. Step through the rest of the records in the first batch step and watch the payload and the fname variable.
- 33. Look at the console; you should see the values for the rname record variable displayed.

```
RecordVar: Dog Park Industries
INFO 2015-07-17 13:58:06,247 [batch-job-accountsCSV
eProcessor:
```

```
RecordVar: Iguana Park Industries
INFO 2015-07-17 13:58:08,180 [batch-job-accountsCSV
eProcessor:
```

RecordVar: Cat Park Industries INFO 2015-07-17 13:58:08.220 [batch-iob-accountsCSV]

34. Step into and through the second batch step; watch the payload, the variables, the record

variables, and the console.

35. Look at the console; you should see the values for the rname record variable displayed again

for each record.



36. Step into the on complete phase; you should see the payload is an ImmutableBatchJobResult.

Name		Value
e Message		
(a) Message Pro	cessor	Logger
V E payload		com.mulesoft.module.batch.lmmutableBatchJobResult@3e794b6
(a) batchJob	nstanceld	20efbad0-aa8d-11e4-810c-fab1a430eb79
(a) elapsedTi	melnMillis	146238
(a) failedOnCompletePhase		false
(a) failedOnIr	putPhase	false
(a) failedOnL	padingPhase	false
(a) failedReco	ords	0
(a) inputPhas	eException	null
(a) loadedRe	cords	3
(a) loadingPh	aseException	null
(a) onComple	tePhaseException	null
(a) processed	Records	3
(a) serialVers	onUID	4323747859995526737
e stepResul	ts	{Batch_Step1=com.mulesoft.module.batch.lmmutableBatchSte
(a) successful	Records	3
(a) totalReco	ds	3

37. Step to the end of the application; you should see the number of process records phase and failed records in the console.

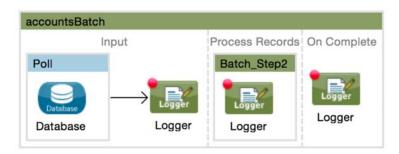
Processed: 3 Failed: 0 INFO 2015-07-17 13:59:07,285 faultBatchEngine: Finished exe



Walkthrough 9-3: Create a batch job for records in a database

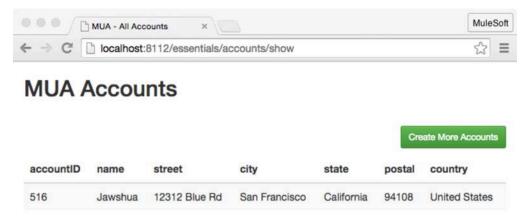
In this walkthrough, you will create a batch job that retrieves records from a legacy database. You will:

- Go to a form and add multiple accounts for a specific postal code to the database.
- Create a new flow containing a batch job that polls a MySQL database every 30 seconds for records with a specific postal code.
- Use the Poll scope.



Get familiar with the data in the database

- 1. In a browser, go to the account list URL for the MySQL database listed in the course snippets.txt file.
- 2. Look at the existing data and the name of the columns, which match the names of the database fields.



- 3. Click the Create More Accounts button.
- 4. Add one or more new records with a specific postal code; you will retrieve these records in this walkthrough and insert them into your Salesforce accounts in the next walkthrough.



Create a batch job that polls a database

- 1. Return to accounts.xml.
- 2. Drag a Batch scope element onto the canvas from the palette to create a new flow.
- 3. Add a Poll scope element to the input phase.
- 4. In the Properties view, select the fixed frequency scheduler.
- 5. Set the frequency to 30 and the time unit to seconds.
- 6. Add a Database connector to the poll.

accountsBatc	n	
Input	Process Records	On Complete
Poll	Batch_Step2	
Database		

- 7. Set the connector configuration to the existing Training_MySQL_Configuration global element.
- 8. Set the operation to Select.
- 9. Add a query to select the data for your postal code.

```
SELECT *
FROM accounts
WHERE postal = '94108'
```

Log each record to the console in the process records phase

- 10. Add a Logger component to the Process Records phase.
- 11. Display the record the message payload and other text or information you wish.

```
#['\n\nRECORD: ' + payload]
```

Log processed records in on complete phase

- 12. Add a Logger component to the on complete phase.
- 13. Set the Logger message to display the number of processed records and failed records.

```
#['\n\nProcessed: ' + payload.processedRecords + ' Failed: ' +
payload.failedRecords]
```



Test the application

14. Run the application and watch the console; you should see records displayed every 30 seconds.

🗶 🧏 🖳 💭 💭 📑 💷 - 🗂 - 🗖 🗖 Console × <terminated> apessentials [Mule Applications] /Library/Java/Java/Java/VirtualMachines/jdk1.7.0_71.jdk/Contents/Home/bin/java (Feb 8, 2015, 3 THANK 2015 02 00 15.50.51,205 [Dutter] Job accountesbacen non a manager.org org mate.apt.proce ageProcessor: RECORD: {accountID=624, country=usa, street=77 geary street, state=ca, name=sammy, city=sa stal=94108} WARN 2015-02-08 15:50:51,275 [batch-job-accountsBatch-work-manager.04] org.mule.api.proce ageProcessor: Processed: 5 Failed: 0 WARN 2015-02-08 15:51:21,357 [batch-job-accountsBatch-work-manager.04] org.mule.api.proce ageProcessor: RECORD: {accountID=150, country=null, street=123, state=S, name=Bob, city=S, postal=94108} WARN 2015-02-08 15:51:21,357 [batch-job-accountsBatch-work-manager.04] org.mule.api.proce ageProcessor: RECORD: {accountID=194, country=USA, street=Carnegie St, state=NEW JERSEY, name=Devkumar, postal=94108} WARN 2015-02-08 15:51:21,358 [batch-job-accountsBatch-work-manager.04] org.mule.api.proce ageProcessor: RECORD: {accountID=622, country=usa, street=77 geary street, state=ca, name=pliny, city=sa stal=94108} WARN 2015-02-08 15:51:21,359 [batch-job-accountsBatch-work-manager.04] org.mule.api.proce ageProcessor: RECORD: {accountID=623, country=usa, street=77 geary street, state=ca, name=dante, city=sa

Note: Right now, all records with matching postal code are retrieved – over and over again. In the next walkthrough, you will modify this so only new records with the matching postal code are retrieved.



Walkthrough 9-4: Restrict processing using a poll watermark

In this walkthrough, you will modify the poll so it only retrieves *new* database records with a specific postal code. You will:

- Modify the Poll to use a watermark to keep track of the last record returned from the database.
- Modify the database query to use the watermark.
- Clear application data.

```
Parameterized query:

SELECT *

FROM accounts

WHERE postal = '94108' AND accountID > #[flowVars.lastAccountID]
```

Use a watermark to keep track of the last record

- 1. Return to accounts.xml.
- 2. In the Poll Properties view, select Enable watermark.
- 3. Set the watermark to store the max accountID returned by setting the following values.
 - Variable name: lastAccountID
 - Default expression: 0
 - Selector: MAX
 - Selector Expression: #[payload.accountID]

9 Poll	🛿 🛛 🔝 Problems 🗐 Console	🎋 Mule Debugger View	api APIkit Consoles
	O There are no errors.		
Poll	Watermark		
Votes	watermark		
	O Do not use watermark		
	Enable watermark		
	<u> </u>	(
	Variable Name:	lastAccountID	
	Default Expression:	0	
	O Update Expression:		
	 Selector: 	MAX	
	Selector Expression:	#[payload.accountID]	
	Object Store:		



Debug and examine the watermark value

- 4. Place a breakpoint on the Logger in the on complete phase.
- 5. Debug the application.
- 6. Find your watermark variable in the Variables section of the Mule Debugger view; initially, you should see a default value of zero.

Inbound Variables	Outbound	Session	Record
Name	Value	Туре	
(a) lastAccountID	0	java.lang.S	tring
(a) pollingFrequency	1000	java.lang.L	ong

 Run the application though until the next polling event – the next time it retrieves records from the accounts table; the watermark variable should now be equal to the max accountID for training accounts records with the postal code you are using.

accounts ×							-
accountsBatch	n					Q s	learch
Input	Process Records	On Complete				Sel	ect
Poll De Batch_Step2						Conne	ectors
		Longer				🔎 Aj	ax
Database	Logger	Logger				Scope	52 nnt3m
Database	Logger					A:	
Mule Debugg	1	ems	perties View		■ ×+y 🤄	> ⊸] ।⊳ (0 -
lame		Value	Inbound	Variables	Outbound	Session	Record
Message		10.1121.12	Name		Value	Тур	e
	e Processor	Logger	(a) last	AccountID	194	java	a.lang.Integ
 e payload a batchJobInstanceld a elapsedTimeInMillis 		com.mulesoft e124b64a-ad 96942	(a) poll	ingFrequency	1000	java	a.lang.Long

8. Resume the application multiple times; the same records should still be selected over and over again.



Modify the database query to use the watermark

9. In the Database Properties view, modify the query so it only returns records for your postal code and with accountID values greater than the watermark lastAccountID value.

```
Parameterized query:

SELECT *

FROM accounts

WHERE postal = '94108' AND accountID > #[flowVars.lastAccountID]
```

Test the application

10. Run the application and look at the console; you should see that no records are retrieved at all

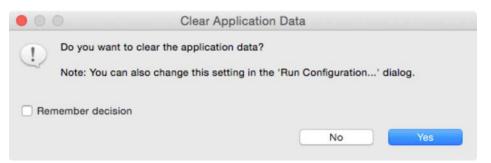
this time.

INFO 2015-07-17 14:11:58,254 [pool-54-t
Processed: 0 Failed: 0
INFO 2015-07-17 14:11:58,254 [pool-54-t
execution of onComplete phase for insta

Note: By default, the watermark is stored in a persistent object store so its value is retained between different executions of the application.

Clear application data

- 11. Select Run > Run Configurations.
- 12. Make sure your apessentials project is selected and then on the General tab, change Clear Application Data from Never to Prompt.
- 13. Run or debug your application again; you should be prompted to clear the application data.
- 14. Click Yes.



15. Look at the console; you should see the latest matching records retrieved from the legacy database again – but this time, only once.



16. Watch the console and see that all subsequent polling events retrieve no records.

Processed: 33 Failed: 0 INFO 2015-07-17 14:13:46,338 [batch-job-accountsBatch-work-manager.02] com.mules Finished execution of onComplete phase for instance b5d75e60-2cc8-11e5-9bca-027cf INFO 2015-07-17 14:13:46,339 [batch-job-accountsBatch-work-manager.02] com.mules Finished execution for instance 'b5d75e60-2cc8-11e5-9bca-027c6f5c1039' of job 'ac uccessful records: 33. Failed Records: 0 INFO 2015-07-17 14:13:46,340 [batch-job-accountsBatch-work-manager.02] com.mules INFO 2015-07-17 14:13:46,351 [batch-job-accountsBatch-work-manager.02] com.mules h_Step2 finished processing all records for instance b5d75e60-2cc8-11e5-9bca-027c INFO 2015-07-17 14:14:15,637 [pool-28-thread-1] com.mulesoft.module.batch.engine 32-2cc8-11e5-9bca-027c6f5c1039 for batch job accountsBatch INF0 2015-07-17 14:14:15,637 [pool-28-thread-1] com.mulesoft.module.batch.engine INF0 2015-07-17 14:14:15,637 [pool-28-thread-1] com.mulesoft.module.batch.engine INFO 2015-07-17 14:14:15,645 [pool-28-thread-1] com.mulesoft.module.batch.engine ase for instance 'c7791232-2cc8-11e5-9bca-027c6f5c1039' of job 'accountsBatch' INFO 2015-07-17 14:14:15,645 [pool-28-thread-1] com.mulesoft.module.batch.engine ase for instance c7791232-2cc8-11e5-9bca-027c6f5c1039 of job accountsBatch. 0 rec INF0 2015-07-17 14:14:15,646 [pool-28-thread-1] com.mulesoft.module.batch.engine -11e5-9bca-027c6f5c1039' of job 'accountsBatch' has no records to process. It's ϵ INF0 2015-07-17 14:14:15,646 [pool-28-thread-1] com.mulesoft.module.batch.engine nComplete phase for instance c7791232-2cc8-11e5-9bca-027c6f5c1039 of job accounts INFO 2015-07-17 14:14:15,646 [pool-28-thread-1] org.mule.api.processor.LoggerMes

Processed: 0 Failed: 0
INF0 2015-07-17 14:14:15,647 [pool-28-thread-1] com.mulesoft.module.batch.engine



Walkthrough 9-5: Restrict processing using a message enricher and a batch step filter

In this walkthrough, you will add logic to check and see if an account already exists in Salesforce before adding it. You will:

- Add a first batch step with a Message Enricher scope element that checks if a record already exists in Salesforce (an account with the same Name) and stores the result in a record variable and retains the original payload.
- Modify the second batch step to use a filter that only allows new records (records that don't already exist) to be processed.
- (Optional) Add the record(s) to Salesforce.

Input		Process Records				On Complete
_		Batch_Step3		Batch_Step2		
Poll Database		Check Record Exists		→ 🎫 —	Batch Commit	
Database	Maps to Accounts	Salesforce	Logger	Logger	Salesforce	Logger

Add a Salesforce account manually

- 1. In a browser, go to <u>http://salesforce.com</u> and log in with your Salesforce Developer account.
- 2. Click the Accounts link in the main menu bar.
- 3. In the view drop-down, select All Accounts with Postal Code and click the Go button.
- 4. Click the New Account button.
- 5. Enter an account name (one that matches one of the accounts you added with your postal code to the MySQL database) and click Save.





Check to see if a record already exists in Salesforce

- 6. Return to Anypoint Studio.
- 7. Return to accountsBatch in accounts.xml.
- 8. Drag out a new Batch Step scope element and drop it at the beginning of the process records phase.
- 9. Add a Salesforce connector to the new batch step.

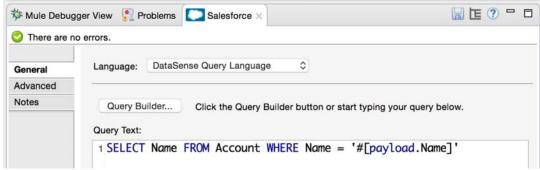
Input	Process	s Records	On Complete
Poll	Batch_Step3	Batch_Step2	-
Database	salegforce		Logger
Database	Salesforce	Logger	Logger

- 10. Configure the Salesforce connector endpoint to use the existing Salesforce connector configuration.
- 11. Set the operation to Query.
- 12. Click the Query Builder button.
- 13. Set the type to Account(Account).
- 14. Select a field of Name; it does not matter what you select, you just want to see if any records are returned.
- 15. Click the Add Filter button.
- 16. Create a filter to check if the Name field in the record being processed already exists in the database.

Name = #[payload.Name]

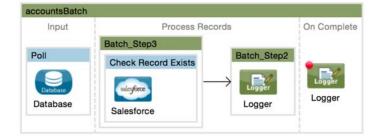
Note: Right now, you can use payload.name or payload.Name because the payload is a caseSensitiveHashMap. Later this walkthrough, however, you will transform the Map to an Account object with a Name property and will have to refer to this as payload.Name.

17. Click OK.



Add a Message Enricher

- 18. Add a Message Enricher scope element to the first batch step.
- 19. Move the Salesforce connector endpoint so it is inside the message enricher.
- 20. In the Message Enricher Properties view, set the display name to Check Record Exists.



21. Set the source to an expression that checks to see if any records were returned, i.e. if there is a payload.

```
#[payload.size() > 0]
```

22. Set the target to assign the result of the source expression to a record variable called exists.

#[recordVars.exists]

🏂 Mule Det	ougger View	Problems	Check Record Exists ×	
📀 There ar	e no errors.			
General	Display Na	me: Check	Record Exists	
Notes	Generic			
	Source:	#[payload.	size() > 0]	
	Target:	#[recordVa	rs.exists]	

Set a filter for the insertion step

- 23. Double-click the second batch step that will/would insert the record into Salesforce.
- 24. In the Batch Step Properties view, set the Accept Expression so that only records that have a record variable exists set to false are processed.

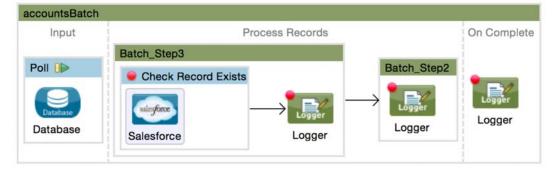
#[!recordVars.exists]

🎋 Mule Deb	ugger View 🕄 Problems	Batch_Step2 ×	
📀 There are	no errors.		
General	Name:	Batch_Step2	
Notes	Accept Expression:	#[!recordVars.exists]	
	Accept Policy:	NO_FAILURES (Default)	0



Test the application

- 25. Add a breakpoint to the Message Enricher.
- 26. Add a Logger after the Message Enricher in the first batch step and add a breakpoint to it.



- 27. In the Logger Properties view, set the value to display the exists record variable.
 - #['\n\nRecordVar: ' + recordVars.exists]
- 28. Add a breakpoint to the Logger in the second batch step.
- 29. Debug the application and clear the application data.
- 30. Watch the console in Anypoint Studio; you should see the exists record variable set to false for all the records except the one you already added to Salesforce.

RecordVar: false INFO 2015-07-17 14:29:04,416 [batch-job-account RecordVar: false INFO 2015-07-17 14:29:04,731 [batch-job-account RecordVar: false INFO 2015-07-17 14:29:05,025 [batch-job-account RecordVar: true INFO 2015-07-17 14:29:05,396 [batch-job-account RecordVar: false INFO 2015-07-17 14:29:05,689 [batch-job-account

Commit new account records to Salesforce (optional)

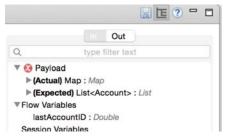
- 31. Add a Salesforce connector to the second batch step in the processing phase.
- 32. Configure the Salesforce connector endpoint to use the existing Salesforce connector configuration.
- 33. Set the operation to Create.
- 34. Set the sObject Type to Account (Account).



35. Leave the sObject Field Mappings to From Message #[payload].

	📀 There are no errors.			
General				
Advanced	Display Name: Salesforce			
Notes	Basic Settings			
	Connector Configuration:	Salesforce		• 🕂 🗹
	Operation:	Create		٥
	Information			
	sObject Type:	Account (Account)		~ 😵
	sObject Field Mappings			
	sObjects:	• From Message	#[payload]	
		Create Objects manually	(

36. Look at the DataSense Explorer and see a problem indicated for the payload; it is a Map but the outbound connector is expecting a List of Account objects.



- 37. Drag out a Batch Commit scope and drop it in the second batch step.
- 38. Add the Salesforce endpoint to it.

Input		Process	Record	ds		On Complete
100 C	Batch_Step3			Batch_Step2		
Poll	Check Record Exists				曼 Batch Commit	
Database	salesforce		\rightarrow	Logger	salesforce	Logger
Database	Salesforce	Logger		Logger	Salesforce	

39. In the Batch Commit Properties view, set the commit size to 100.

Transform the record data

40. Copy the Salesforce endpoint in the second batch step and paste it after the poll in the input phase.

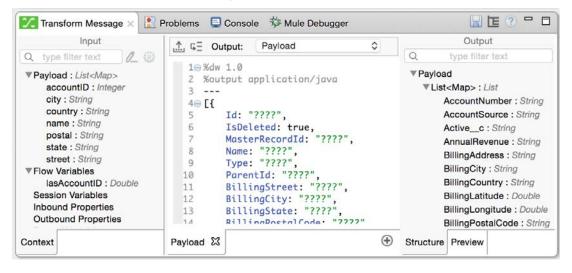


Note: You are temporarily adding this Salesforce endpoint after the Database endpoint so DataSense will work to create the mappings. You could also add the DataWeave transformation to the process records phase, but this would add additional overhead.

- 41. Add a Transform Message component between the Poll scope and the Salesforce endpoint.
- 42. Change the name of Transform Message component to Maps to Accounts.



43. Look at the Transform Message Properties view; DataSense should work with DataWeave to automatically create a scaffold for a transformation to convert the database List of Map objects to a Salesforce List of Account objects.





44. Modify the DataWeave expression to only keep the Name, BillingStreet, BillingCity, BillingState, BillingPostalCode, and BillingCountry fields.



- 45. Change the expression to use the use the map operator to map the payload.
- 46. Replace the placeholder values with references to the corresponding property in the input.



47. Delete the Salesforce endpoint in the input phase.

	Input		Process Re	cords		On Complete
Poll		Batch_Step3		Batch_Step2		
- Database	→ ∽	Check Record Exists	* <u>-</u>	→ ₽₽2		Logger
Database	Maps to Accounts	Salesforce	Logger	Logger	Salesforce	Logger

48. Save the file.

Test the application

49. Locate the Salesforce endpoint in getSFDCAccountsFlow.



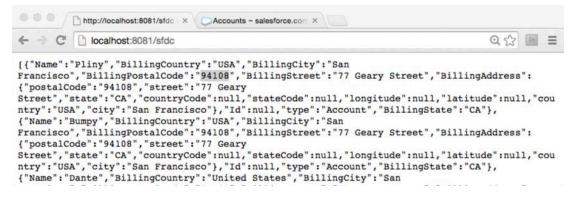
50. Modify the query so it selects accounts with the postal code you have been using this module.

Query Text:

1 SELECT BillingCity,BillingCountry,BillingPostalCode,BillingState,BillingStreet,Name
2 FROM Account
3 WHERE BillingPostalCode = '94108'

- 51. Run the application and clear the application data.
- 52. Check the console and make sure you see your new records processed.
- 53. Make a request to http://localhost:8081/sfdc; you should see your new records from the legacy

MySQL database now in the Salesforce database.

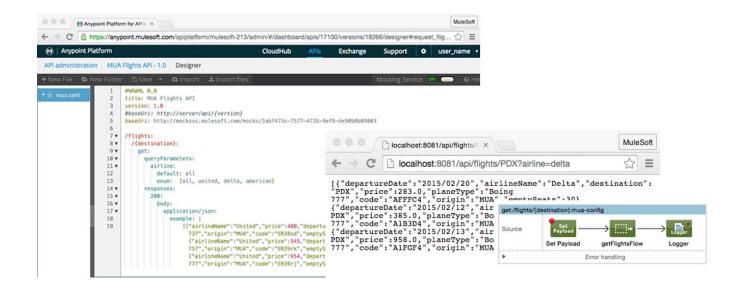


54. Run the application again; no records should be processed.

Note: Remember you can also go the Salesforce web application and view, edit, and delete Account records.



Module 10: Building RESTful Interfaces with RAML and APIkit



In this module, you will learn:

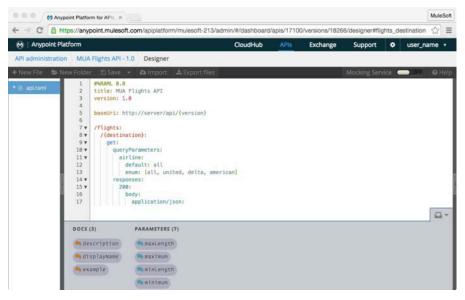
- To define an API with RAML.
- To create RAML files with Anypoint Designer.
- To implement a RAML file as a RESTful web service with Anypoint Studio and APIkit.



Walkthrough 10-1: Use API Designer to define an API with RAML

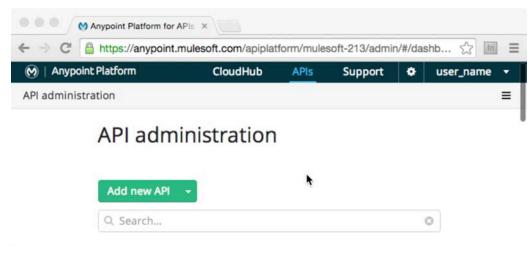
In this walkthrough, you will create an API definition for MUA with RAML. You will:

- Add a new API to the Anypoint Platform.
- Use the API Designer to create a RAML file.
- Use a nested resource for the destination and a query parameter for the airline.



Add a new API

- 1. In a browser, go to http://anypoint.mulesoft.com and log in.
- 15. Click the APIs link in the main menu bar.
- 16. Click the Add new API button.



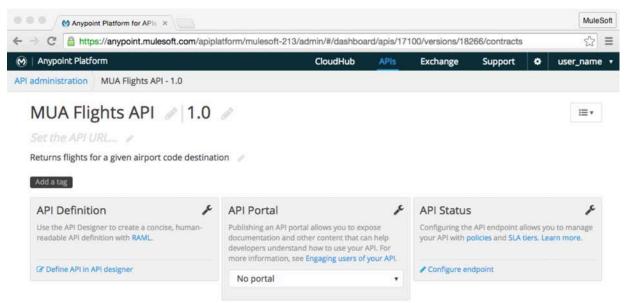


17. In the Add API dialog box, enter the following and then click Add.

- API name: MUA Flights API
- Version name: 1.0
- Description: Returns flights for a given airport code destination

Image: Contract of the second sec	8 8 8 🔗 🕅 An	point Platform for APIn ×					Mule	Soft
API administration API administration API name * MUA Flights API Version name * 1.0 Analytics Requests API endpoint Description Returns flights for a given airport code destination	← → C 🔒	https://anypoint.mulesoft.com/a	piplatform/mulesoft-213/adr	nin/#/dashboar	ď		\$	=
Add API API name* MUA Flights API Version name* 1.0 API endpoint Description Returns flights for a given airport code destination 12 ^{PM}	💮 Anypoint P	latform		CloudHub	APIs	Exchange	Sup	port
Returns flights for a given airport code destination	API administrati	API name * MUA Flights API Version name * 1.0						*
Q. Search		Returns flights for a given	airport code destination	Cancel	A			

18. Take a look at the different sections and links for the API in the API administration.





19. Click the Define API in API designer link; the API Designer should open.

Anypoint Platform for APla >							MuleS	soft
← → C A https://anypoint.mules	oft.com/apiplatform/mulesoft-213/a	admin/#/dashbo	ard/apis/1710	00/versions/18	3266/designer	#flights	_destina 🕎	=
🗑 Anypoint Platform		CloudHub	APIs	Exchange	Support	٠	user_name	
API administration MUA Flights API	- 1.0 Designer							
🕇 New File 🛛 😂 New Folder 🛛 Save	- 🗅 Import 🕹 Export files	13,25			Mocking Ser	vice 🤇	O He	elp
B apirami Second Seco	A Flights API	Q-	Resources			AF	'l is behind a firewall (7
RODT (3) haseuri mediaType protocols	DOCS (1) documentation PARAMETERS (1) baceur/Parameters							

Note: To change the background color from black to white, press Ctrl-Shift-T.

Add RAML root metatdata

- 20. Place the cursor on a new line of code at the end of the file.
- 21. Click the baseUri element in the API Designer shelf to add it to the RAML file.

Note: Leave the default value #baseUri: http://server/api/{version} for now during development.

Add a RAML resource

22. Go to a new line of code and add a resource called flights.

/flights:

Add a nested RAML resource

- 23. Indent by pressing the Enter key and then the Tab key.
- 24. Add a nested resource to return flights for a particular destination.

```
5
6 /flights:
7 /{destination}:
```

Add a RAML method

- 25. Go to a new line of code, press the Tab key, and then press the G key and then the Enter key to add a get method.
- 26. Indent by pressing the Enter key and then the Tab key.



27. Scroll down in the API Designer shelf and locate and click responses.



Note: If you don't see the API Designer shelf, it is either minimized or there is an error in your code. To check if it is minimized, scroll down to the bottom of the browser window and look for its icon. If you see it, click it to expand it. If you don't see its icon and you also don't see the API Designer console, you probably have an error in your code, like a missing RAML definition.



28. Indent and type 200:.

```
responses:
```

200:

- 29. Indent and type b and then press Enter to add a body parameter (or add it from the shelf).
- 30. Indent and type a and then press Enter to add application/json (or add it from the shelf).

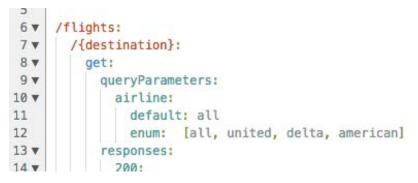
```
#%RAML 0.8
 1
 2
      title: MUA Flights API
 3
      version: 1.0
      baseUri: http://server/api/{version}
 4
 5
6 .
      /flights:
7 .
        /{destination}:
8 .
          get:
9 .
            responses:
10 -
              200:
11
                 body:
12
                   application/json:
```

Note: This is the minimal RAML file needed for Anypoint Studio and APIkit to generate the RESTful interface.



Add a query parameter

- 31. Go to a new line of code after get:.
- 32. Press the q key and then the Enter key to add queryParameters.
- 33. Indent and add a query parameter called airline.
- 34. Indent and add a default property and set it to all.
- 35. Return and add an enum property and set it to an array with values all, united, delta, and american.



36. Click the Save button to save the RAML file.



Walkthrough 10-2: Use API Designer to simulate an API

In this walkthrough, you will add example responses to the API definition and test it by running a live simulation. You will:

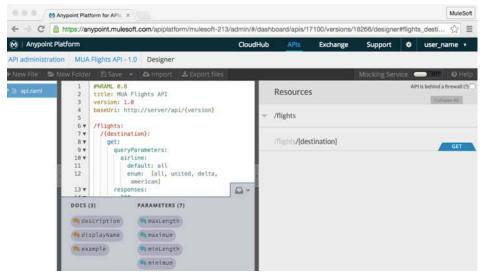
- Use the API console in API Designer.
- Use RAML to specify example responses for your API.
- Use the API Designer mocking service to run a live simulation of your API.

		n for APIC in a		attern ber dar	soft-213/admin/	Wittentitutert	ania/17100A	anaiste 11	DML Hasionarth	eccent Sobia	destina	MuleS
M Anypoint Platfo							CloudHub	APR	Exchange	Support	-	user_name +
API administration	MUA	Fights APL-1	0 Desig	pier								
An Administration A time file. Bo New . The material	1 2 3 4 5 6	Plane - where E.S. Tiller Har F wersion: J.d. Basedril: http://weeks /flights: /flights: /flights: arry arr erry arr basedril: flights: /flights:	to my tights an tp://serv vc.mutest to-denoise to-denoi	nor: A Ex 1 ver/apt/fve oft.com/ved netodo	rsiae) ks/Sab1873c-	Ntt def Statu 200 Head conve kee conte 477 conter	OLOGOTOOS ME a I I I I I I I I I I I I I		winacka/Sabi47 Patrine-all	3c-7577-4739		
	18 19 80001 (10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	n T Auri) (Satyon	example	<pre>ct [(**sintianed) (**sintianed) metaget ** **au metaget ** **au 170,**sintianed ** au 170,**sintianed **au 1</pre>	n":"NUA","co ","emptySeat nation":"SPO mo":"United" S,"departure ANU/11","pla cing	date: We terver ng) tory: Act Body 1 2 3	spt-Encoding "spt-Encoding "spt.autot "spt.autot "spt.autot "spt.autot "spt.autot "sociatio "sociati	E 	ntad", "2007/00/20", 000 737",			

Use the API Designer console

- 1. Return to your MUA Flights API in API Designer.
- 2. Look at the API console.

Note: If you do not see the console, click the arrow located in the middle of the right edge of the browser window.





37. Click the GET button for the /flights/{destination} resource; you should see the request information.

/flights/ {destination }	CLOSE X
Request	Try it
DESCRIPTION	
URI PARAMETERS	
destination required, string	
version required, (1.0)	
QUERY PARAMETERS	
airline one of (all, united, delta, american), default: all	

- 38. Scroll down to the Responses section and see the specification for a 200 status code.
- 39. Scroll back up and click the Try it button.
- 40. Enter a destination of SFO and click the GET button.

/flights/{destination}	CLOSE GET
Try it	×
AUTHENTICATION	
Security Scheme	
Anonymous	¢
URI PARAMETERS	
GET http://server/api/1.0/flights/SFO	
destination *	
SFO	
version *	Override
1.0	\$
HEADERS	0
QUERY PARAMETERS	0
airline	Override
all	\$

229

41. Look at the response; you should get a 500 status code because the baseUri is not found.

Request 🗻					
Request http://	URL server/api/1.0/flights/SFO?airline=all				
Respons	e 🔺				
Status					
500	500				
Headers					
connectio keep-a					
date: Wed, 0	01 Apr 2015 22:19:15 GMT				
server: nginx					
transfer-e chunke					
Body					
1 get	addrinfo ENOTFOUND				

Use the mocking service

- 42. Locate the Mocking Service slider in the menu bar above the console.
- 43. Slide it to on.



44. Look at the new baseUri in the editor.

1	#%RAML 0.8
2	baseUri: http://mocksvc.mulesoft.com/mocks/824021bf-cb00-4b58-98f3-49fdbcec796c
3	title: MUA Flights API
4	version: 1.0
5	<pre>#baseUri: http://server/api/{version}</pre>
6	

45. In the API console, click the Try it button for the /flights/{destination} resource again and then enter a destination and click GET; you should now get a 200 status code.



46. Scroll down and look at the body; you should get a general RAML message placeholder.

Requ	est URL
	p://mocksvc.mulesoft.com/mocks/824021bf-cb00-4b58-98f3-
49	fdbcec796c/flights/SFO?airline=all
Resp	onse 🔺
Statu	S
200	
Head	ers
	ction:
	ep-alive
conte 72	nt-length:
2.5	
	nt-type: plication/json
date:	
	ed, 01 Apr 2015 22:22:29 GMT
servei	
ng	inx
vary:	
Ac	cept-Encoding
Body	
1	(
2	"message": "RAML had no response information for application/json"
3	}

47. Close the /flights/{destination} window.

Add examples

37. Return to the course snippets.txt file and copy the Example JSON.

```
[{"airlineName":"United","price":400,"departureDate":"2015/03/20",
"planeType":"Boeing 737","origination":"MUA","flightCode":"ER38sd",
"availableSeats":0,"destination":"SFO"},{"airlineName":"United",
"price":945,"departureDate":"2015/09/11","planeType":"Boeing 757",
"origination":"MUA","flightCode":"ER39rk","availableSeats":54,
"destination":"SFO"},{"airlineName":"United","price":954,
"departureDate":"2015/02/12","planeType":"Boeing 777",
"origination":"MUA","flightCode":"ER39rj","availableSeats":23,
"destination":"SFO"}]
```

- 48. Return to the API Designer editor and indent from the application/json element and add an example element.
- 49. Add a space and then a | after the example element.



50. Indent and paste the JSON array you just copied.

16 🔻	body:
17 🔻	application/json:
18 🔻	example:
19	<pre>[{"airlineName":"United","price":400,"departureDate":"2015/03/20","planeType":"Boeing 737","origination":"MUA","flightCode":"ER38sd","availableSeats":0,"destination":"SFO"}, {"airlineName":"United","price":945,"departureDate":"2015/09/11","planeType":"Boeing 757","origination":"MUA","flightCode":"ER39rk","availableSeats":54,"destination":"SFO"}, {"airlineName":"United","price":954,"departureDate":"2015/02/12","planeType":"Boeing 777","origination":"MUA","flightCode":"ER39rk","availableSeats":54,"destination":"SFO"}, </pre>
20	

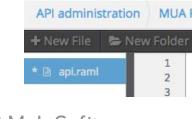
View the example data in the simulation

- 51. Return to the API console.
- 52. Click the GET button for the /flights/{destination} resource again.
- 53. Click Try it, enter a destination, and click GET.
- 54. Look at the response body; you should now get your example data.

Body	
1	1
2	{
3	"airlineName": "United",
4	"price": 400,
5	"departureDate": "2015/03/20",
6	"planeType": "Boeing 737",
7	"origination": "MUA",
8	"flightCode": "ER38sd",
9	"availableSeats": 0,
10	"destination": "SFO"
11	},
12	{
13	"airlineName": "United",
14	"price": 945,
15	"departureDate": "2015/09/11",
16	"planeType": "Boeing 757",
17	"origination": "MUA",
18	"flightCode": "ER39rk".

Save and export the RAML file

- 55. Slide the Mocking Service slider to off.
- 56. Save the file.
- 57. Right-click api.raml in the left pane and select Rename.





- 58. Change the name to mua.raml and click OK.
- 59. Click the Export files button to download the RAML file.



- 60. Locate the MUA_Flights_API-v1.0.zip file that is downloaded.
- 61. Expand the ZIP and locate the mua.raml file it contains.

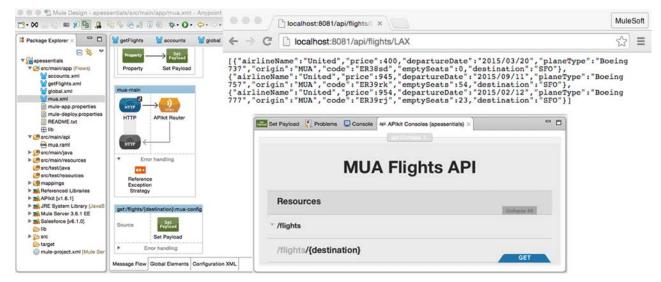
			0	Downlo	ads	
				* ~	<u></u>	
١	Name					
		mua	.raml			
	1	MUA	A_Flights	API-v1.	0.zip	



Walkthrough 10-3: Use Anypoint Studio to create a RESTful API interface from a RAML file

In this walkthrough, you will generate a RESTful interface from the RAML file. You will:

- Add a RAML file to your apessentials project.
- Use Anypoint Studio and APIkit to generate a RESTful web service interface from a RAML file.
- Test the web service in the APIkit Consoles view and a browser.



Add the RAML file

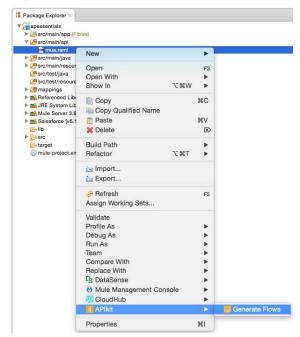
1. Drag the mua.raml file into the src/main/api folder in your apessentials project.





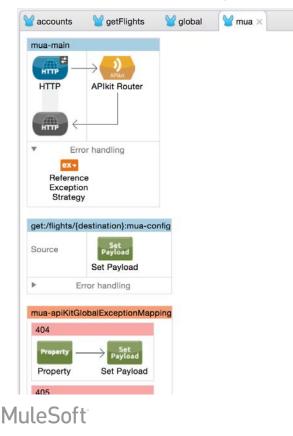
Create a RESTful interface

2. Right-click the RAML file and select APIkit > Generate Flows.



Note: If Generate Flows is disabled, there is an error in your RAML file and you need to return to API Designer and fix it and then re-add it to Anypoint Studio.

3. Wait until a new mua.xml file is generated and opened.



Modify the HTTP endpoint

- 4. In mua.xml, double-click the HTTP connector in the mua-main flow.
- 5. Look at the path.
- 6. Click the Edit button next to Connector Configuration.
- 7. In the Global Element Properties dialog box, view the host and port values and click OK.
- 8. Change the connector configuration to the existing HTTP_Listener_Configuration.
- 9. Switch to the Global Elements view.
- 10. Select the mua-httpListenerConfig element and click Delete.
- 11. Return to the Message Flow view.

Examine the APIkit router

- 12. Double-click the APIkit Router.
- 13. In the APIkit Router Properties view, see the router configuration is set to mua-config.
- 14. Click the Edit button next to Connector Configuration.

🏇 Mule Det	ougger View 🎦 Problems	APIkit Router ×	
📀 There ar	e no errors.		
General	Display Name: APlkit	Router	
Notes	Generic		
	Router configuration:	mua-config	o 💠 🗹

15. In the Global Element Properties dialog box, look at the values and then click OK.

		Notes	
Generic			
Name:	mua-config		
RAML File:	mua.raml		
✓ Use Cons	le		
Console Path:	console		
Mappings			
4 X			
Resource	Action	Content Type	Flow



Look at the generated resource flow

16. Look at the name of the other flow created: get:/flights/{destination}:mua-config.

get:/flig	hts/{destination}:mua-config
Source	Payload Set Payload
	Set Fayload
•	Error handling

17. Double-click the Set Payload transformer and look at the value.

S Mule Del	bugger View 🛐 Pi	oblems 🔛 Set Payload 🗙	L E ?
🥝 There ar	re no errors.		
General	Display Name:	Set Payload	
Notes	Settings		
	Value: [{"air	ineName":"United","price":400,"departureDate":"2015/03	/20","planeType":"Boeing 737","origir

18. Switch to the Configuration XML view and look at the generated code.

Test the web service in the APIkit Consoles view

- 19. Run the application.
- 20. Look at the APIkit Consoles view that opens.



Note: If the API is not displayed in the APIkit Console, change your HTTP Listener Configuration host from 0.0.0.0 to localhost.

- 21. Click the GET button for /flights/{destination}.
- 22. Click the Try It button.
- 23. Enter a destination of LAX (or any other value).



- 24. Click in the airline query parameter field and select one of the enumerated values, like delta.
- 25. Click the GET button; you should see the example data displayed.

	ad 📳 Problems 📮 Console api APIkit Consoles (apessentials-mod10) 🗙	-	
	api.Console 1		
Requ	uest 🔺		
Requ	Jest URL		
http	p://0.0.0:8081/api/flights/LAX?airline=delta		
Resp	ponse 🔺		
Statu	JS		
200			
	• 39.69		
Head			
	ent-length:		
519	9		
conte	ent-type:		
app	plication/json		
app date:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
date:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
date:	u, 07 May 2015 21:32:43 GMT		
date: Thu Body	u, 07 May 2015 21:32:43 GMT /		
date: Thu Body	u, 07 May 2015 21:32:43 GMT /		
date: Thu Body	u, 07 May 2015 21:32:43 GMT /		
date: Thu Body	u, 07 May 2015 21:32:43 GMT / /		
date: Thu Body	u, 07 May 2015 21:32:43 GMT / / [[{ airlineName": "United",		
date: Thu Body 1 2 3 4	u, 07 May 2015 21:32:43 GMT / / [[{ "airlineName": "United", "price": 400,		
date: Thu Body 1 2 3 4 5	<pre>u, 07 May 2015 21:32:43 GMT / [{</pre>		
date: Thu Body 1 2 3 4 5 6	<pre>u, 07 May 2015 21:32:43 GMT / (</pre>		
date: Thu Body 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	<pre>u, 07 May 2015 21:32:43 GMT / (</pre>		
date: Thu Body 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<pre>u, 07 May 2015 21:32:43 GMT / arr airlineName": "United", "price": 400, "departureDate": "2015/03/20", "planeType": "Boeing 737", "origination": "MUA", "flightCode": "ER38sd",</pre>		
date: Thu Body 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	u, 07 May 2015 21:32:43 GMT / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /		
date: Thu Body 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	u, 07 May 2015 21:32:43 GMT /		
date: Thu Body 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<pre>u, 07 May 2015 21:32:43 GMT / (</pre>		
date: Thu Body 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<pre>u, 07 May 2015 21:32:43 GMT {</pre>		

Test the web service in a browser

26. Go to a browser, and make a request to http://localhost:8081/api/flights/LAX (or any other

destination); you should see the example data returned.

localhost:8081/api/flights/L ×	MuleSoft
← → C	★ =
[{"airlineName":"United","price":400,"departureDate":"2015/03/20","planeType":"B 737","origination":"MUA","flightCode":"ER38sd","availableSeats":0,"destination": {"airlineName":"United","price":945,"departureDate":"2015/09/11","planeType":"Bo 757","origination":"MUA","flightCode":"ER39rk","availableSeats":54,"destination" {"airlineName":"United","price":954,"departureDate":"2015/02/12","planeType":"Bo 777","origination":"MUA","flightCode":"ER39rk","availableSeats":54,"destination"	"SFO"}, eing :"SFO"}, eing



Walkthrough 10-4: Use Anypoint Studio to implement a RESTful web service

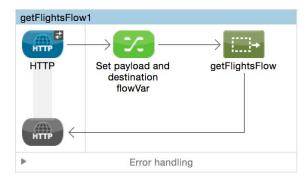
In this walkthrough, you will wire the RESTful web service interface up to your back end logic. You will:

- Split the getFlightsFlow into two flows: one that transforms the form post data into a FlightRequest object and the other that gets all the flights.
- Determine how to reference the web service destination and airline values.
- Call the backend flow.
- Test the web service in the APIkit Consoles view and a browser.

	bcalhost:8081/api/flights/F ×			MuleSoft	
← → C	bcalhost:8081/api/flights/PDX?airline=delta			☆ =	
777","code' {"departure 777","code'	eDate":"2015/02/20","airlineName":"Delta", "AFFFC4","origin":"MUA","emptySeate":301, Date":"2015/02/12","airlineName":"Delta", "AIB304","origin":"MSA","emptySeate":101 Date":"2015/02/13","airlineName":"Delta",		"PDX","price":283.0, {destination}:mua-c		
777","code'	:"AlFGF4","origin":"MUA","emptySeats":80}	Source	Set Payload	→	
			Set Payload	getFlightsFlow	Logger
		•	E	rror handling	er met het het det het het det het det met b

Modify the existing flows

- 67. Return to getFlights.xml.
- 68. Drag out a Flow scope element from the palette and drop it at the top of the canvas.
- 69. Give it a display name of getFlightsFromFormFlow.
- 70. Drag the HTTP endpoint from getFlightsFlow and drop it in the source section of getFlightsFromFormFlow.
- 71. Drag the JSON to Object transformer from getFlightsForm and drop it in the process section of getFlightsFromFormFlow.
- 72. Drag out a Flow Reference component from the palette and drop it in the process section of getFlightsFromFormFlow.
- 73. In the Flow Reference Properties view, set the flow name to getFlightsFlow.





Determine how to reference the web service destination and airline values

- 74. Return to mua.xml.
- 75. Add a Logger to the get:/flights/{destination} flow.
- 76. Add a breakpoint to the Set Payload transformer in the get:/flights/{destination} flow.
- 77. Save all the files and debug the application.
- 78. Make a request to http://localhost:8081/api/flights/LAX.
- 79. In the Mule Debugger view, look at the inbound properties; you should see a query parameter called airline with a value of all.

Inbound	Variables	Outbound	Session	Record
Name	Value		Туре	
③ connection	keep-al	ive	java.lan	g.String
(a) host	localho	st:8081	java.lan	g.String
(a) http.listener.p	oath /api/*		java.lan	g.String
(a) http.method	GET		java.lan	g.String
e http.query.pa	rams (airline=	all}	java.uti	I.HashMap
v e 0	airline=	all	java.uti	I.HashMap\$Entry
(a) key	airline		java.lan	g.String
alue	all		java.lan	g.String
Interpretation (Interpretation) (Inte	ring		java.lan	g.String
(a) http.remote.a	ad /0:0:0:0	:0:0:0:1:61473	3 java.lan	g.String

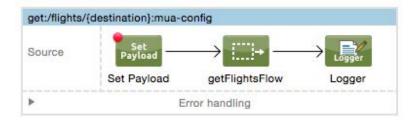
80. Click the Variables tab; you should see a variable called destination with a value of LAX.

	Inbound		Outbound	Session	Record
Name			Value	1	уре
a _	ApikitRespor	seTran	yes	j	ava.lang.String
a _	ApikitRespor	seTran	application/json	j	ava.lang.String
▶ e	ApikitRespor	seTran	[MimeType{type	- ='appl j	ava.util.ArrayLi
(a) d	estination		LAX	1	ava.lang.String

81. Click the Resume button.

Call the backend flow

- 82. Return to the get:/flights/{destination} flow.
- 83. Add a Flow Reference component after the Set Payload transformer.
- 84. In the Flow Reference Properties view, set the flow name to getFlightsFlow.

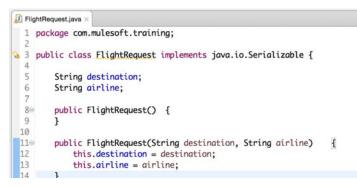




Review the FlightRequest Java class

85. Open the com.mulesoft.training.FlightRequest.java class located in the project's src/main/java

folder and examine the code.



Set the payload to a Java object with flight request data

- 86. Double-click the Set Payload transformer in the get:/flights/{destination} flow.
- 87. In the Properties view, set the value to a new instance of com.mulesoft.training.FlightRequest, passing destination and message.inboundProperties.'http.query.params'.airline to it as arguments.

Note: You can also copy this expression form the course snippets.txt file.

Set Payle	oad 🗙 🛐 Problem	is 🗚 Mule Debugger 📮 Console 🔤 APIkit Consoles (apessentials-mod10)
	📀 There are no e	errors.
General		
Notes	Display Name:	Set Payload
Metadata	Settings	
	Value:	#[new com.mulesoft.training.FlightRequest(flowVars.destination,message.inboundProperties.'http.query.params'.airline)]

Test the web service in the APIkit Consoles view

- 88. Save the files and run the application.
- 89. In the APIkit Consoles view, click the GET button for /flights/{destination}.
- 90. Click the Try It button.



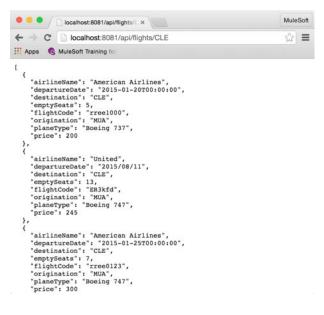
91. Enter a destination of LAX (or any other value) and click the GET button; you should now see the real data (for LAX) displayed.

Mule Properties 🔀 Problem	is 📮 Console 🔤 APIkit Consoles (apessentials) =	Strain Mule Debugger
Request 🛋		
Request URL http://0.0.0.0:808	1/api/flights/LAX?airline=all	
Response -		
Status		
200		
Headers		
content-length: 1472		
content-type: application/json		
date: Wed, 01 Apr 2015	23:55:06 GMT	
mule_encoding: UTF-8		
Body		
1 [2 { 3 "departur	"eDate": "2015/02/11",	
4 "airline!	Hame": "Delta", tion": "LAX",	
6 "price":		

- 92. Scroll up in the /flights/{destination} resource window.
- 93. Set the airline query parameter to united.
- 94. Click the GET button; you see should now see only the flights for LAX on United.

Test the web service in a browser

- 95. Make a request to http://localhost:8081/api/flights/CLE; you should see data for all the flights to
 - CLE returned.





96. Make another request to http://localhost:8081/api/flights/PDX?airline=delta to retrieve flights for

PDX on Delta; ensure the correct data is returned.



Module 11: Deploying Applications

	MuleSoft						
	☆ =						
an Francisco 🗘 All Airline	Find Flights						
I I I I MAnypol	nt Management Cerr ×					м	Mules
		cloudhub/#/console/home/a	pplications			ź	☆
🕅 Anypoint P	latform		CloudHub	APIs	Exchange	Support	
DEVELOPMENT	Applications						
Applications	Deploy application	Q Search Applications					
	Name	Server	Statu	is 🕶		File	
	← → C Anypol ← → C Anypol MuleSoft OEVELOPMENT	an Francisco C All Airlines Find Flights Anypoint Management Ce: × C Anypoint Platform Development Applications Deploy application	an Francisco (Al Airlines Find Flights an Francisco (Al Airlines Find Flights Anypoint Management Cor × C Anypoint Platform DEVELOPMENT Applications C Search Applications	an Francisco All Airlines Find Flights Anypoint Management Cer: × Apps Anypoint Management Cer: × Apps MuleSoft Training for Anypoint Platform CloudHub DEVELOPMENT Applications Deploy application Search Applications	an Francisco : All Airlines : Find Flights	an Francisco (All Airlines Find Flights an Francisco (All Airlines Find Flights Anypoint Management Cer × C Anypoint Management Cer × C CloudHub APIs Exchange DEVELOPMENT Applications Deploy application Q Search Applications	ian Francisco All Airlines Find Flights Anypoint Management Co Anypoint Management Co Anypoint Management Co Apps C Apps C Applications Deploy application Q. Search Applications

In this module, you will learn:

- About the options for deploying your applications.
- What CloudHub is.
- About when and how to use application properties.
- (Optional) To deploy and run applications in the cloud.
- (Optional) To deploy and run applications on-prem.



Walkthrough 11-1: Use application properties

In this walkthrough, you will introduce properties into your Mule application. You will:

- Create a properties file for your application.
- Create a Properties Placeholder global element.
- Parameterize the HTTP Listener connector port.
- Define and use Database connector properties.

📄 apessentials-dev.properties 🗙 🍟 global		Global Element Properties
1 http.port=8081 2	MySQL Configuration MySQL configuration in	
3 db.host <u>=localhost</u> 4 db.port=4406 5 db.user=mule	Generic	Advanced Notes
6 db.password=mule 7 db.database=training	Name:	Training_MySQL_Configuration
8 9 http.host=localhost	General	
<pre>% ntcp.nost=num=8112 % http.portnum=8112 % http.path_united=/essentials/united/flights % afdc.username=your@email.com % sfdc.password=your_password % sfdc.token=your_token % afdc.token=your_token % afdc.token=your_token </pre>	Database confi Host: Port: User: Password: Database:	guration parameters \$(db.host) \$(db.port) \$(db.user) \$(db.password)
	(? Test Co	onnection Cancel OK

Create a properties file

- 1. Right-click the src/main/resources folder in the Package Explorer and select New > File.
- 2. Name the file apessentials-dev.properties and click Finish.



Create a Properties Placeholder global element

- 3. Open global.xml.
- 4. Navigate to the Global Elements view and click Create.



5. In the Choose Global Type dialog box, select Component configurations > Property Placeholder and click OK.

	-	Choose Globa	агтуре	
Choo	se Global Ty	pe		
Choo	ose the type o	f global element to crea	ate.	
ilter:	Q	Sea	rch	
-	Beans			
-	Transformers			
- 8	Data Sources			
	Connector Co	nfiguration		
	Connector End	ipoints		
-	Global Configu	urations		
0	Component co	onfigurations		
		nsaction Manager		
	CXF Config			
		et Properties		
	DataMappe			
	JAXB Conte	and the second se		
		saction Manager		
-	Property Pl			
	Proxy Conf			
	Request Ri			
0				
(?)			Cancel	OK

6. In the Global Element Properties dialog box, set the location to apessentials-dev.properties and click OK.

Note: When setting the location, make sure you do not use a full path.

	Global Element Propertie	es	
Property Placeholder Property Placeholder.			
Generic	General Notes		
Location: Properties Reference:	apessentials-dev.properties		
?		Cancel	ок



Parameterize the HTTP Listener port

- 7. Return to apessentials-dev.properties.
- 8. Create a property called http.port and set it to 8081.

http.port=8081

- 9. Return to global.xml.
- 10. Double-click the HTTP Listener Configuration global element.
- 11. Change the port to the application property, \${http.port}.
- 12. Click OK.

Generic Name: HTTP_Listener_Configuration JRL Configuration HTTP_Listener_Configuration	
JRL Configuration	
Protocol: HTTP (Default) HTTPS	
Host: All Interfaces [0.0.0.0] (Default)	~
Port: \${http.port}	
Base Path:	

Test the application

- 13. Save all the files and run the application.
- 14. Make a request <u>http://localhost:8081/flights</u> and confirm it still works.



Parameterize database credentials

- 15. Return to global.xml.
- 16. Double-click the MySQL Configuration global element to edit it.

YSQL Configuration	ormation.
	General Advanced Notes
Generic	
Name:	Training_MySQL_Configuration
General	
Database configu	
Host:	localhost
and the second	
Host: Port:	localhost 4406
Host: Port: User:	localhost 4406 mule

- 17. Copy the host value and then click OK.
- 18. Return to your properties file and create a property called db.host and paste the value you copied.
- 19. Create additional properties for the database port, user, password, and database values.



20. Save the file.



21. Return to the MySQL Configuration global element and replace the hard-coded configuration parameters with property placeholders.

	General	Advanced	Notes	
Generic				
Name:	Trair	ning_MySQL_C	onfigurati	ion
General				
General				
	configuration par	ameters		
	onfiguration par	ameters \${db.host}		
Database c	configuration par-			
Database of Host:	configuration par	\${db.host}		
Database of Host: Port:		\${db.host} \${db.port}	d}	✓ Show password

- 22. Test the connection and make sure it still works.
- 23. Click OK.

Test the application

- 24. Save the file and run the application.
- 25. Make a request <u>http://localhost:8081/flights</u> and confirm it still works.

Note: If you have time, also parameterize your Salesforce credentials and your HTTP Request properties.



Walkthrough 11-2: Dynamically specify property files

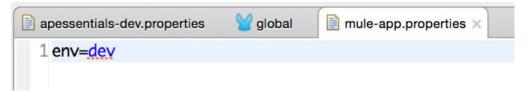
In this walkthrough, you will set the property file to use dynamically. You will:

- Define an environment property value in mule-app.properties.
- Use the environment property in the Property Placeholder.

1 env=dev			
	000	Global Element Properties	
	Property Placeholder Property Placeholder.		
	Generic	General Notes	

Define an environment property value in mule-app.properties

- 1. Open mule-app.properties.
- 2. Define a property called env and set it to dev.
- 3. Save the file.



Use the environment property in the Property Placeholder

- 4. Return to global.xml.
- 5. Double-click the Property Placeholder to edit it.
- In the Global Element Properties dialog box, change the location to apessentials-\${env}.properties and click OK.

	Global Element Properties	
Property Placeholder		
Property Placeholder.		
	General Notes	
Generic		
Location:	apessentials-\${env}.properties	
Properties Reference:		



Test the application

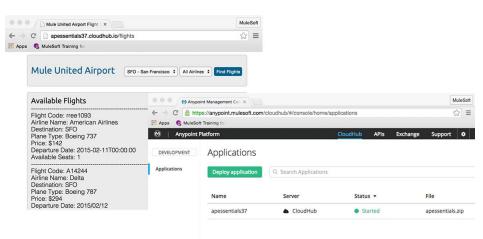
- 7. Save all the files to redeploy the application.
- 8. Make a request <u>http://localhost:8081/flights</u> and confirm it still works and returns flights.



Walkthrough 11-3: (Optional) Deploy an application to the cloud

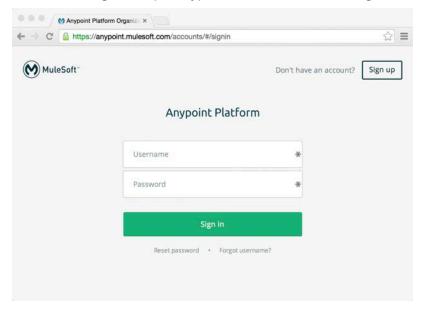
In this walkthrough, you will deploy your apessentials application to the cloud. You will:

- Deploy an application to CloudHub from Anypoint Studio.
- Run the application on its new, hosted domain.
- View application data in CloudHub.



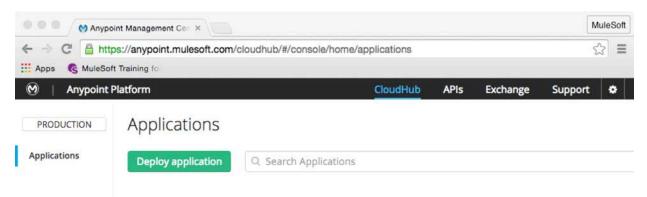
Access CloudHub

1. In a browser, go to http://anypoint.mulesoft.com and log in.





9. Click the CloudHub link in the main menu bar.

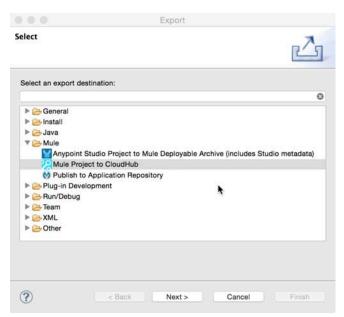


10. Look at the applications; for a new account, there will be no applications listed.

Deploy the application to CloudHub

- 11. Return to Anypoint Studio.
- 12. Select File > Export.
- 13. In the Export dialog box, select Mule > Mule Project to CloudHub.

Note: You can also right-click the project in the Package Explorer and select CloudHub > Deploy to CloudHub.



- 14. Click Next.
- 15. In the login dialog box, enter your Anypoint Platform credentials.
- 16. In the Deploy to CloudHub dialog box, select apessentials as the project to deploy.



- 17. Wait while your credentials are used to successfully connect to the Anypoint Platform; once they are, the environment drop-down will be populated based on your CloudHub settings.
- 18. Select an environment; you may or may not have more than one option.
- 19. Enter a domain name the URL that will be used to access the application on CloudHub.

Note: Because the domain name must be unique across all applications on CloudHub, you may want to use your last name or company name as part of the domain name, for example, apessentials-{your_lastname}. The availability of the domain is instantly checked and you will get a green check mark if it is available.

20. Set the Mule version to the version your project is using, like 3.7.0

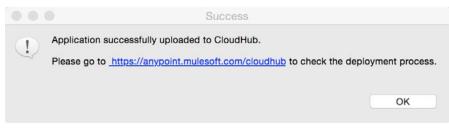
Note: If you don't know what version it is using, look at the Package Explorer and find a library folder with the name of the server being used, like Mule Server 3.7.0. EE.

21. Look at the environment variables; you should see the env variable set to dev.

	Deploy	to CloudHub	
Deploy to Clo	oudHub		
Deploy the se	lected project to CloudHu	b	
User:	stallons Change account	t	
Project:	apessentials		٥
Environment:	Development		٢
Domain:	apessentials37	~	.cloudhub.io 🞺
Mule Version:	3.7.0		٢
Environment va	riables:		
🕂 💥 🦑			
Name		Value	
env		dev	
?	< Back	Next > Cancel	Finish



- 22. Click Finish.
- 23. Wait until you get a notice of a successful upload (or an error).



Find the application on CloudHub

- 24. Return to CloudHub and see your application listed.
- 25. If you see a blue circle next to the application name, wait until it turns green (or red).

Note: To follow the deployment process, mouse over the application name in CloudHub, select Logs, and then watch the Live View of the Logs file.

O O O Anypo	bint Management Cer ×					[MuleSoft
← → C 🔒 htt	ps://anypoint.mulesoft.com/	/cloudhub/#/console/home	/applications				☆≡
Apps 🚯 MuleSo	ft Training for						
🕅 Anypoint	Platform		CloudHub	APIs	Exchange	Support	•
DEVELOPMENT	Applications						
Applications	Deploy application	Q Search Applications					
	Name	Server	Statu	IS ¥		File	
	apessentials37	CloudHub	• St	arted		apessential	s.zip

Note: There will be a green circle next to the application if it was successfully deployed. There will be a red circle next to the application if it was not. If your application did not successfully deploy, mouse over its name in CloudHub, select Logs, and then examine the Logs to help figure out why the application did not deploy. If you had errors when deploying, troubleshoot them, fix them, and then redeploy.

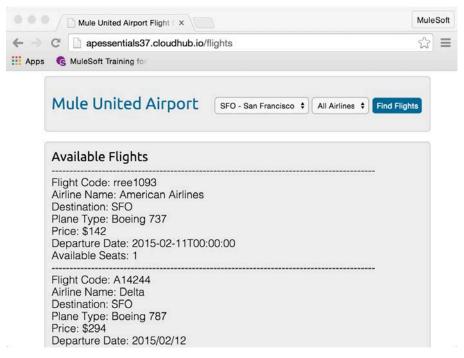
Test the hosted application

- 26. Click the apessentials application in the application list on CloudHub; this takes you to the Dashboard for the application.
- 27. Click the link to the application on its new domain: apessentials-{your_lastname}.cloudhub.io.



MuleSoft[®]

28. Click the link and then add the correct path, <u>http://apessentials-lastname/flights;</u> your application should work as before but now it is running on CloudHub.



Note: You can also test your other endpoints: <u>http://apessentials-lastname/sfdc</u> and <u>http://apessentials-lastname/api/flights/SFO</u>,

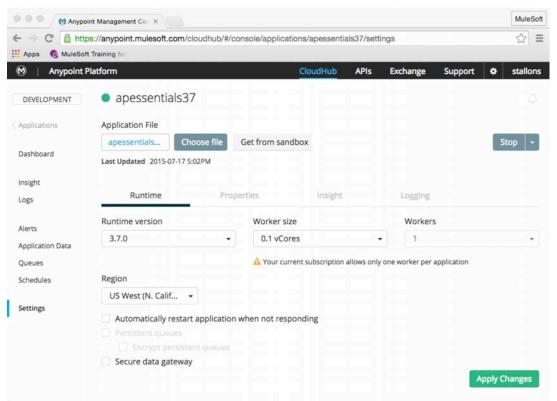
Explore application data on CloudHub

29. Return to CloudHub; you should see your application listed.

Anype	bint Management Cer ×						MuleSoft
	ps://anypoint.mulesoft.com ft Training fo	/cloudhub/#/console/home	/applications				☆≡
🛞 Anypoint	Platform		CloudHub	APIs	Exchange	Support	٠
DEVELOPMENT	Applications						
Applications	Deploy application	Q Search Applications					
	Name	Server	Statu	s •		File	
	apessentials37	CloudHub	• St	arted		apessentia	ls.zip



- 30. Click the application and then click the Manage Application button that appears on the right side.
- 31. Click settings in the left-side menu.
- 32. Change the worker size to 0.1 vCores.



33. Click Properties; you should see your env environment variable and its current value.

M ∣ Anypoint	Platform			CloudHub		
DEVELOPMENT	apessential	ls37				
Applications	Application File					
	apessentials.zip	Choose file	Get from sandbox			
Dashboard	Last Updated 2015-07	-17 5:02PM				
Insight						
Logs	Runtime	Prop	erties	Insight		
Alerts	Text List					
Application Data	env=dev					
Queues						
Schedules						
Settings						



34. Click Application Data in the left-side menu; you should see your watermark variable.

🕅 Anypoint P	latform
DEVELOPMENT	apessentials37
〈 Applications	Delete Q Search
Dashboard	Key
Insight Logs	lastAccountID
Alerts Application Data Oueues	

- 35. Click Schedules in the left-side menu; you should see the application poll and its current schedule.
- 36. Click the Disable button.

🛞 Anypoint Pl	atform			CloudHub	APIs	Exchange	Suppor	•	stallons
DEVELOPMENT	apesser	ntials37							
<pre> Applications</pre>	Run now		Disable						
Dashboard	🗹 Name					Last Run	3	Schedule	
Insight Logs	accour	ntsBatch Poll				07/17 05:08	:38 PM	Every 30	seconds
Alerts Application Data									
Queues Schedules									

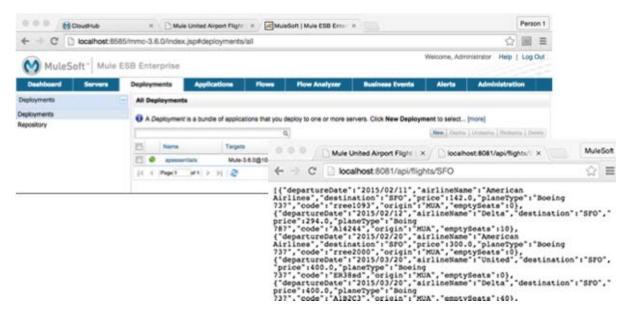


Walkthrough 11-4: (Optional) Deploy an application on-prem

In this lab, you will deploy your application to a local, standalone Mule runtime. You will:

- Package an application as a Mule deployable archive.
- Start a local, standalone Mule runtime and Mule Management console (MMC).
- Deploy an application to the Mule runtime.
- Run the application.

Note: To complete this walkthrough, you need a standalone Mule runtime with Mule Management Console (MMC). If you have not already downloaded this bundle, refer to the setup instructions to get it.



Package the application

- 1. Return to Anypoint Studio and run the application to make sure it is working.
- 2. Click the red Terminate button to stop the embedded Mule runtime; YOU MUST DO THIS.
- 3. Select File > Export.



4. In the Export dialog box, select Mule > Anypoint Studio Project to Mule Deployable Archive and click Next.

Note: You can also right-click a project in the Package Explorer and select Export > Anypoint Studio Project to Mule Deployable Archive.

	Export	
Select		Δ
Select an export desti	nation:	
type filter text		0
▶ 🧀 General		
🕨 🧁 Install		
🕨 🧀 Java		
V 🗁 Mule		
	onnector Update Site	
	udio Project to Mule Deployable Archive (inc	ludes Studio metadata)
Mule Project		
	pplication Repository	
 Plug-in Develop Run/Debug 	pment	
 Fram 		
> Count		
▶ 🧀 Other		
Second		

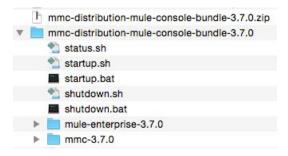
- 5. In the Export Mule Project dialog box, set the project to apessentials.
- 6. Browse to a location (like your desktop) and save the file as apessentials.

Export Setting	S	
Project:	apessentials	\$
Zip file:	/Users/user/Desktop/apessentials	×
 Attach proj 	ect sources	



Set the environment property in the Mule wrapper.conf file

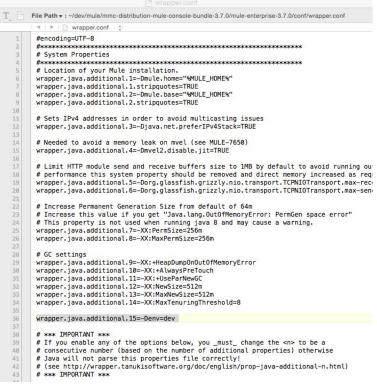
- 7. Locate the mmc-distribution-mule-console-bundle-{version}.zip you downloaded for class as instructed in the setup instructions.
- 8. Unzip the file into some directory.



- 9. Navigate to the mmc-distribution-mule-console-bundle-3.7.X/mule-enterprise-3.7.X/conf folder.
- 10. Open wrapper.conf in a text editor.
- 11. Locate the last numbered wrapper.java.additional instruction near the top of the file.
- 12. Beneath it, create a new instruction with the number incremented by one that passes an argument called env equal to dev to the runtime when it starts.

wrapper.java.additional.15=-Denv=dev

Note: Be sure to use the correct number. This number may be different than shown here for your version of the runtime.





13. Save the file.

Start the Mule runtime

- 14. On your computer, open a Terminal or Command window.
- 15. Change to the /mmc-distribution-mule-console-bundle-3.7.X/mule-enterprise-3.7.X/bin directory.
- 16. Run the mule script: mule (Unix) or mule.bat (Windows).

bin – bash – 73×8	
Last login: Fri Jul 31 11:16:52 on ttys000	
ML-JSTAL-OSX-SF:~ jeanette.stallons\$ cd /Users/jeanette.stallons/dev	/mule
/mmc-distribution-mule-console-bundle-3.7.0/mule-enterprise-3.7.0/bi	n
ML-JSTAL-OSX-SF:bin jeanette.stallons\$ mule	

17. Wait until you see a message that Mule is up and kicking.

Note: You may need to scroll up to see this if you get a lot of DNS warnings after it.

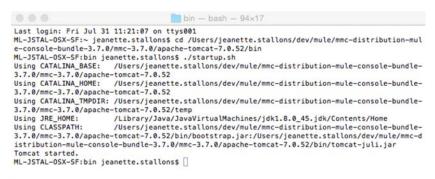
	bin — java — 107×24	
***************************************	+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++	
Started app 'default'	+	
	+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++	
<pre>INF0 2015-07-31 11:12:24,733 [WrapperListe tcher:</pre>	<pre>ener_start_runner] org.mule.module.launcher.DeploymentDirector</pre>	yW
***************************************	+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++	
Mule is up and kicking (every 5000ms)	+	
	+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++	
<pre>INF0 2015-07-31 11:12:24,738 [WrapperListe entListener:</pre>	ener_start_runner] org.mule.module.launcher.StartupSummaryDepl	.oy
*******	********	
+ DOMAIN +	* + STATUS + *	
*******	******	
<pre>default</pre>	* DEPLOYED *	
***************************************	************	
*******	******	
APPLICATION +	* + DOMAIN + * + STATUS + *	
******	********	
<pre>default</pre>	* default * DEPLOYED *	
*******	******	
ARN 2015-07-31 11:12:26.044 [SocketLister	ner(172-16-12-65.local.)] javax.jmdns.impl.DNSIncoming: There	wa

Start MMC

- 18. On your computer, open a second Terminal or Command window.
- 19. Change to the /mmc-distribution-mule-console-bundle-3.7.X/mmc-3.7.X/apache-tomcat-7.0.52/bin directory.
- 20. Run the startup script: ./startup.sh (Unix) or startup.bat (Windows).



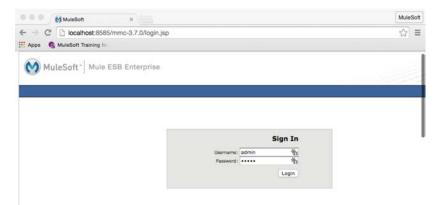
21. Wait until you see a message that Tomcat started in your console.



22. In a browser window, navigate to http://localhost:8585/mmc-3.7.0.

Note: Change the URL as necessary for a different version of the runtime.

23. Enter a username and password of admin and click Login.



Register the Mule runtime in MMC

- 24. In MMC, click the Servers tab.
- 25. Look at the All group and see if it has a number of 1 and a server registered.



Provide Feedback | Support | About Mule ESB Enterprise |
MuleSoft, Inc. All rights reserved



26. If All is 0 and there is an Unregistered server, select it in the list, and click the Register button.

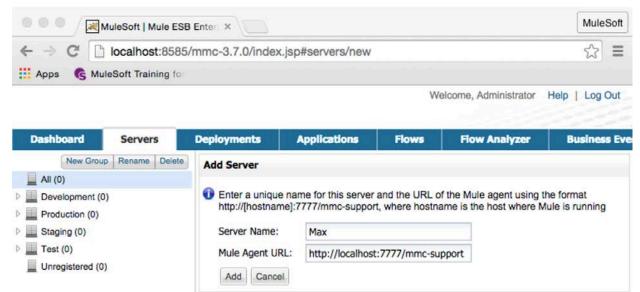
Note: If the runtime does not register, follow the instructions in the next step.

•••/2	AuleSoft Mule ES	B Enter ×							1	MuleSoft
← → C 🗅	localhost:858	5/mmc-3.7.0/index	k.jsp#discovery						1	☆ =
🗄 Apps 🛭 🜀 Mu	leSoft Training fo									
MuleS	oft" Mule E	ESB Enterprise				V	Velcome, Adr	ministrator	Help	Log Out
Dashboard	Servers	Deployments	Applications	Flows	Flow Analyze	ar 🛛	Business E	vents	Alerts	
New Grou	P Rename Delate	Unregistered S	ervers							
All (0)	()					Register	Register & A	dd to groups 👻	New Se	rver 🎅
Production (0)		V Name		Version	Age	nt Version		Host		
1997 (
Production (0) Staging (0) Test (0)		Wule-3.7.0@	192.168.1.125:7777	3.7.0	\${p	roject.vers	ilon}	192.168.1	.125	ļ

Provide Feedback | Support | About Mule ESB Enterprise | @ MuleSoft, Inc. All rights reserved

27. If All is 0 and Unregistered is 0, add and register the server as follows:

- Click the Servers tab.
- Click the Add drop-down menu and select New Server.
- Enter a server name of Max.
- Leave the Mule Agent URL as <u>http://localhost:7777/mmc-support</u>
- Click Add.

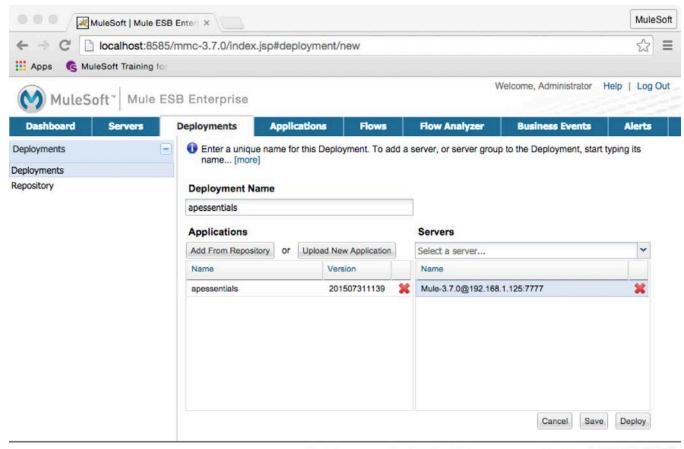


Provide Feedback | Support | About Mule ESB Enterprise | @ MuleSoft, Inc. All rights reserved



Deploy your application to the Mule runtime

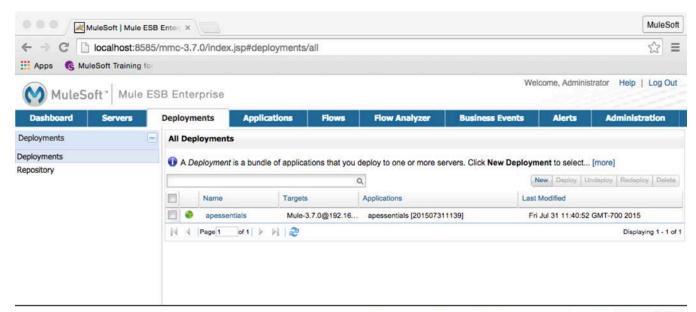
- 28. Click the Deployments tab.
- 29. Click the New button.
- 30. Enter a deployment name of apessentials.
- 31. Select the server you just registered, Mule-3.7.X or Max.
- 32. Click the Upload New Application button.
- 33. Click the Browse button, browse to the zip file you created earlier, and click Open.
- 34. Click the Add button; you should see your archive listed.



Provide Feedback | Support | About Mule ESB Enterprise | @ MuleSoft, Inc. All rights reserved



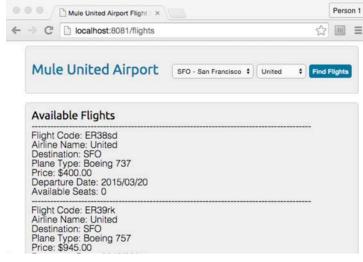
35. Click the Deploy button in the lower-right corner; you should see your application appear in the deployment list with a green circle next to it.



Note: If there is a red circle next to the application name, it was not deployed. Examine the log files to figure out why it failed. Return to the mmc-distribution-mule-console-bundle-3.7.X/muleenterprise-3.7.X folder and open the logs folder. Open the mule-app-apessentials-{version}.log file and locate the error. Fix the errors, create a new deployable archive if necessary, and then redeploy the app in MMC.

Test the application

36. Make a request to <u>http://localhost:8081/flights</u> and find flights; your application should work as before but now it is running on your local standalone Mule runtime.



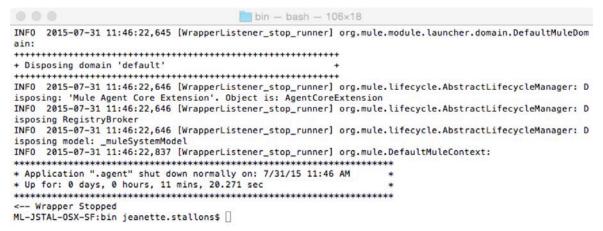


37. Make a request to http://localhost:8082/api/flights/SFO; you should get flight results.

```
Iocalhost:8081/api/flights/5 ×
                                                                    MuleSoft
C C I localhost:8081/api/flights/SFO
                                                                     ☆ =
Apps G MuleSoft Training fo
1
 {
    "airlineName": "American Airlines",
    "departureDate": "2015-02-11T00:00:00",
    "destination": "SFO",
    "emptySeats": 1,
    "flightCode": "rree1093",
    "origination": "MUA",
    "planeType": "Boeing 737",
    "price": 142
 },
  {
    "airlineName": "Delta",
    "departureDate": "2015/02/12",
    "destination": "SFO",
    "emptySeats": 10,
    "flightCode": "A14244",
```

Stop MMC and the Mule runtime

- 38. Return to the MMC Terminal/Command window.
- 39. Run the shutdown script: ./shutdown.sh (Unix) or shutdown.bat (Windows).
- 40. Close the Terminal/Command window.
- 41. Return to the Mule Terminal/Command window.
- 42. Stop the server by pressing Ctrl+C.
- 43. Wait until the runtime stops.



44. Close the Terminal/Command window.

